1	1	N N T	<b>7 A B</b>
	1	1 IXI	АСТ
	I	יור די	~ · · ·

- 2 relating to nonsubstantive additions to and corrections in enacted
- 3 codes, to the nonsubstantive codification or disposition of various
- 4 laws omitted from enacted codes, and to conforming codifications
- 5 enacted by the 81st Legislature to other Acts of that legislature.
- 6 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF TEXAS:
- 7 ARTICLE 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS
- 8 SECTION 1.001. This Act is enacted as part of the state's
- 9 continuing statutory revision program under Chapter 323,
- 10 Government Code. This Act is a revision for purposes of Section 43,
- 11 Article III, Texas Constitution, and has the purposes of:
- 12 (1) codifying without substantive change or providing
- 13 for other appropriate disposition of various statutes that were
- 14 omitted from enacted codes;
- 15 (2) conforming codifications enacted by the 81st
- 16 Legislature to other Acts of that legislature that amended the laws
- 17 codified or added new law to subject matter codified;
- 18 (3) making necessary corrections to enacted
- 19 codifications; and
- 20 (4) renumbering or otherwise redesignating titles,
- 21 chapters, and sections of codes that duplicate title, chapter, or
- 22 section designations.
- 23 SECTION 1.002. (a) The repeal of a statute by this Act does
- 24 not affect an amendment, revision, or reenactment of the statute by

- 1 the 82nd Legislature, Regular Session, 2011. The amendment,
- 2 revision, or reenactment is preserved and given effect as part of
- 3 the code provision that revised the statute so amended, revised, or
- 4 reenacted.
- 5 (b) If any provision of this Act conflicts with a statute
- 6 enacted by the 82nd Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, the statute
- 7 controls.
- 8 SECTION 1.003. (a) A transition or saving provision of a
- 9 law codified by this Act applies to the codified law to the same
- 10 extent as it applied to the original law.
- 11 (b) The repeal of a transition or saving provision by this
- 12 Act does not affect the application of the provision to the codified
- 13 law.
- 14 (c) In this section, "transition provision" includes any
- 15 temporary provision providing for a special situation in the
- 16 transition period between the existing law and the establishment or
- 17 implementation of the new law.
- 18 ARTICLE 2. CHANGES RELATING TO AGRICULTURE CODE
- 19 SECTION 2.001. Section 16.005(b), Agriculture Code, as
- 20 amended by Chapters 1295 (H.B. 2318) and 1312 (H.B. 2582), Acts of
- 21 the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read
- 22 as follows:
- (b) For each fiscal year, the office may not impose fees on a
- 24 producer for more than 18 million gallons of fuel ethanol,
- 25 biodiesel, or renewable diesel or MMBtu of renewable methane
- 26 produced at any one registered plant.
- 27 SECTION 2.002. Section 16.006(c), Agriculture Code, as

- 1 amended by Chapters 1295 (H.B. 2318) and 1312 (H.B. 2582), Acts of
- 2 the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read
- 3 as follows:
- 4 (c) For each fiscal year a producer may not receive grants
- 5 for more than 18 million gallons of fuel ethanol, biodiesel, or
- 6 renewable diesel or MMBtu of renewable methane produced at any one
- 7 registered plant.
- 8 SECTION 2.003. The heading to Section 58.057, Agriculture
- 9 Code, is repealed to conform to the repeal of Sections 58.057(a),
- 10 (c), and (e), Agriculture Code, by Chapter 506 (S.B. 1016), Acts of
- 11 the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, and the transfer of
- 12 Sections 58.057(b) and (d), Agriculture Code, to Section 58.032,
- 13 Agriculture Code, by Chapter 506 (S.B. 1016), Acts of the 81st
- 14 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009.
- 15 SECTION 2.004. Section 203.052(c), Agriculture Code, as
- 16 amended by Chapters 200 (H.B. 3442) and 983 (S.B. 1828), Acts of the
- 17 78th Legislature, Regular Session, 2003, is reenacted to read as
- 18 follows:
- 19 (c) At the hearing, representatives of a district and any
- 20 other person may appear and present testimony including information
- 21 and suggestions for any changes in the proposed plan. The board
- 22 shall:
- 23 (1) enter any written comments received on the
- 24 proposed plan into the record of the hearing; and
- 25 (2) consider all written comments and testimony before
- 26 taking final action on the proposed plan.
- 27 SECTION 2.005. Section 302.002, Agriculture Code, is

- 1 amended to conform to Chapters 816 (S.B. 279) and 1245 (S.B. 1700),
- 2 Acts of the 78th Legislature, Regular Session, 2003, to read as
- 3 follows:
- 4 Sec. 302.002. DEFINITIONS [DEFINITION]. In this chapter:
- 5 (1) "Commission" means the Texas Commission of
- 6 Licensing and Regulation.
- 7 (2) "Department" means the Texas Department of
- 8 Licensing and Regulation.
- 9 (3) "Weather[, "weather] modification and control"
- 10 means changing or controlling, or attempting to change or control,
- 11 by artificial methods the natural development of atmospheric cloud
- 12 forms or precipitation forms that occur in the troposphere.
- 13 ARTICLE 3. CHANGES RELATING TO ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE
- 14 SECTION 3.001. Section 48.03, Alcoholic Beverage Code, is
- 15 amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 16 Sec. 48.03. ELIGIBILITY FOR PERMIT. The commission or
- 17 administrator may issue a passenger train beverage permit to any
- 18 corporation organized under the Business Organizations Code or
- 19 former Title 112, Revised Statutes, or under the Rail Passenger
- 20 Service Act of 1970, as amended (45 U.S.C.A. Section 501 et seq.),
- 21 operating a commercial passenger train service in or through the
- 22 state. Application and payment of the fee shall be made directly to
- 23 the commission.
- 24 ARTICLE 4. CHANGES RELATING TO BUSINESS & COMMERCE CODE
- 25 SECTION 4.001. Sections 35.60 and 35.63, Business &
- 26 Commerce Code, are repealed to conform to the repeal of Chapter 35,
- 27 Business & Commerce Code, by Chapter 885 (H.B. 2278), Acts of the

- 1 80th Legislature, Regular Session, 2007.
- 2 ARTICLE 5. CHANGES RELATING TO CIVIL PRACTICE AND REMEDIES CODE
- 3 SECTION 5.001. Section 64.072(d), Civil Practice and
- 4 Remedies Code, is amended to correct references to read as follows:
- 5 (d) A court may not extend a corporate receivership for more
- 6 than five years beyond the original three years, except that the
- 7 court may extend for any additional period the receivership of a
- 8 corporation organized [and existing] under former Article
- 9 3.05(A)(2), Texas Miscellaneous Corporation Laws Act (Article
- 10 1302-3.05, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), Section 2.006, Business
- 11 Organizations Code, before September 1, 2009, or a railroad
- 12 corporation organized under the Business Organizations Code or
- 13 former Title 112, Revised Statutes.
- 14 SECTION 5.002. Section 125.061(3), Civil Practice and
- 15 Remedies Code, is amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 16 (3) "Gang activity" means the following types of
- 17 conduct:
- 18 (A) organized criminal activity as described by
- 19 Section 71.02, Penal Code;
- 20 (B) terroristic threat as described by Section
- 21 22.07, Penal Code;
- (C) coercing, soliciting, or inducing gang
- 23 membership as described by Section 71.022(a) or (a-1) [ $\frac{22.015}{}$ ],
- 24 Penal Code;
- 25 (D) criminal trespass as described by Section
- 26 30.05, Penal Code;
- 27 (E) disorderly conduct as described by Section

- 1 42.01, Penal Code;
- 2 (F) criminal mischief as described by Section
- 3 28.03, Penal Code, that causes a pecuniary loss of \$500 or more;
- 4 (G) a graffiti offense in violation of Section
- 5 28.08, Penal Code, that:
- 6 (i) causes a pecuniary loss of \$500 or more;
- 7 or
- 8 (ii) occurs at a school, an institution of
- 9 higher education, a place of worship or human cemetery, a public
- 10 monument, or a community center that provides medical, social, or
- 11 educational programs;
- 12 (H) a weapons offense in violation of Chapter 46,
- 13 Penal Code; or
- 14 (I) unlawful possession of a substance or other
- 15 item in violation of Chapter 481, Health and Safety Code.
- ARTICLE 6. CHANGES RELATING TO CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- 17 SECTION 6.001. Article 2.27, Code of Criminal Procedure, as
- 18 amended by Chapters 867 (S.B. 669) and 1210 (S.B. 1074), Acts of the
- 19 78th Legislature, Regular Session, 2003, is reenacted and amended
- 20 to read as follows:
- 21 Art. 2.27. INVESTIGATION OF CERTAIN REPORTS ALLEGING ABUSE.
- 22 (a) On receipt of a report that is assigned the highest priority in
- 23 accordance with rules adopted by the Department of Family and
- 24 Protective [and Regulatory] Services under Section 261.301(d),
- 25 Family Code, and that alleges an immediate risk of physical or
- 26 sexual abuse of a child that could result in the death of or serious
- 27 harm to the child by a person responsible for the care, custody, or

- 1 welfare of the child, a peace officer from the appropriate local law
- 2 enforcement agency shall investigate the report jointly with the
- 3 department or with the agency responsible for conducting an
- 4 investigation under Subchapter E, Chapter 261, Family Code. As soon
- 5 as possible after being notified by the department of the report,
- 6 but not later than 24 hours after being notified, the peace officer
- 7 shall accompany the department investigator in initially
- 8 responding to the report.
- 9 (b) On receipt of a report of abuse or neglect or other
- 10 complaint of a resident of a nursing home, convalescent home, or
- 11 other related institution under Section 242.126(c)(1), Health and
- 12 Safety Code, the appropriate local law enforcement agency shall
- 13 investigate the report as required by Section 242.135, Health and
- 14 Safety Code.
- 15 SECTION 6.002. Section 1, Article 55.02, Code of Criminal
- 16 Procedure, is amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 17 Sec. 1. At the request of the defendant and after notice to
- 18 the state, the trial court presiding over the case in which the
- 19 defendant was acquitted, if the trial court is a district court, or
- 20 a district court in the county in which the trial court is located
- 21 shall enter an order of expunction for a person entitled to
- 22 expunction under <u>Article 55.01(a)(1)(A)</u> [<u>article 55.01(a)(1)(a)</u>]
- 23 not later than the 30th day after the date of the acquittal. Upon
- 24 acquittal, the trial court shall advise the defendant of the right
- 25 to expunction. The defendant shall provide to the district court
- 26 all of the information required in a petition for expunction under
- 27 Section 2(b). The attorney for the defendant in the case in which

- 1 the defendant was acquitted, if the defendant was represented by
- 2 counsel, or the attorney for the state, if the defendant was not
- 3 represented by counsel, shall prepare the order for the court's
- 4 signature.
- 5 SECTION 6.003. Article 59.01(2), Code of Criminal
- 6 Procedure, as amended by Chapters 153 (S.B. 2225), 1130 (H.B.
- 7 2086), and 1357 (S.B. 554), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 8 Session, 2009, is reenacted and amended to read as follows:
- 9 (2) "Contraband" means property of any nature,
- 10 including real, personal, tangible, or intangible, that is:
- 11 (A) used in the commission of:
- 12 (i) any first or second degree felony under
- 13 the Penal Code;
- 14 (ii) any felony under Section 15.031(b),
- 15 20.05, 21.11, 38.04, Subchapter B of Chapter 43, or Chapter 29, 30,
- 16 31, 32, 33, 33A, or 35, Penal Code;
- 17 (iii) any felony under The Securities Act
- 18 (Article 581-1 et seq., Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes); or
- 19 (iv) any offense under Chapter 49, Penal
- 20 Code, that is punishable as a felony of the third degree or state
- 21 jail felony, if the defendant has been previously convicted three
- 22 times of an offense under that chapter;
- 23 (B) used or intended to be used in the commission
- 24 of:
- (i) any felony under Chapter 481, Health
- 26 and Safety Code (Texas Controlled Substances Act);
- 27 (ii) any felony under Chapter 483, Health

S.B. No. 1303

```
1
    and Safety Code;
 2
                           (iii) a felony under Chapter 153, Finance
    Code;
 3
 4
                           (iv)
                                 any felony under Chapter 34, Penal
    Code;
 5
 6
                           (v)
                                a Class A misdemeanor under Subchapter
 7
    B, Chapter 365, Health and Safety Code, if the defendant has been
    previously convicted twice of an offense under that subchapter;
8
9
                           (vi) any felony under Chapter 152, Finance
10
    Code;
11
                           (vii)
                                any felony under Chapter 32, Human
    Resources Code, or Chapter 31, 32, 35A, or 37, Penal Code, that
12
13
    involves the state Medicaid program;
                           (viii) a Class B misdemeanor under Chapter
14
15
    522, Business & Commerce Code;
16
                           (ix) a Class A misdemeanor under Section
17
    306.051, Business & Commerce Code; [er]
                           (x) any offense under Section 42.10, Penal
18
    Code;
19
                          (xi) \left[\frac{(x)}{(x)}\right] any
20
                                             offense
                                                        under
                                                                Section
    46.06(a)(1) or 46.14, Penal Code; or
21
22
                          (xii) (x) any offense under Chapter 71,
    Penal Code;
23
```

felony listed in Paragraph (A) or (B) of this subdivision, a

misdemeanor listed in Paragraph (B)(viii), (x), (xi), or (xii)

 $[\frac{(B)(viii) \text{ or } (x)}{(B)(viii)}]$  of this subdivision, or a crime of violence;

the proceeds gained from the commission of a

24

25

26

27

- 1 (D) acquired with proceeds gained from the
- 2 commission of a felony listed in Paragraph (A) or (B) of this
- 3 subdivision, a misdemeanor listed in Paragraph (B)(viii), (x),
- 4 (xi), or (xii) [(B)(viii) or (x)] of this subdivision, or a crime of
- 5 violence; or
- 6 (E) used to facilitate or intended to be used to
- 7 facilitate the commission of a felony under Section 15.031 or
- 8 43.25, Penal Code.
- 9 SECTION 6.004. Article 59.011, Code of Criminal Procedure,
- 10 as added by Chapters 153 (S.B. 2225), 1130 (H.B. 2086), and 1357
- 11 (S.B. 554), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is
- 12 reenacted and amended to read as follows:
- 13 Art. 59.011. ELECTION OF FORFEITURE PROCEEDING. If
- 14 property described by Article 59.01(2)(B)(x), (xi), or (xii) is
- 15 subject to forfeiture under this chapter and Article 18.18, the
- 16 attorney representing the state may proceed under either this
- 17 chapter or that article.
- 18 SECTION 6.005. Article 62.051(c), Code of Criminal
- 19 Procedure, as amended by Chapters 661 (H.B. 2153) and 755 (S.B.
- 20 689), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is
- 21 reenacted and amended to read as follows:
- 22 (c) The registration form shall require:
- 23 (1) the person's full name, date of birth, sex, race,
- 24 height, weight, eye color, hair color, social security number,
- 25 driver's license number, and shoe size;
- (1-a) [ $\frac{1}{7}$  and] the address at which the person resides
- 27 or intends to reside or, if the person does not reside or intend to

- 1 reside at a physical address, a detailed description of each
- 2 geographical location at which the person resides or intends to
- 3 reside;
- 4 (1-b) [and] each alias used by the person and any home,
- 5 work, or cellular telephone number of the person;
- 6 (2) a recent color photograph or, if possible, an
- 7 electronic digital image of the person and a complete set of the
- 8 person's fingerprints;
- 9 (3) the type of offense the person was convicted of,
- 10 the age of the victim, the date of conviction, and the punishment
- 11 received;
- 12 (4) an indication as to whether the person is
- 13 discharged, paroled, or released on juvenile probation, community
- 14 supervision, or mandatory supervision;
- 15 (5) an indication of each license, as defined by
- 16 Article 62.005(g), that is held or sought by the person;
- 17 (6) an indication as to whether the person is or will
- 18 be employed, carrying on a vocation, or a student at a particular
- 19 public or private institution of higher education in this state or
- 20 another state, and the name and address of that institution;
- 21 (7) the identification of any online identifier
- 22 established or used by the person; and
- 23 (8) any other information required by the department.
- SECTION 6.006. Article 102.0045(d), Code of Criminal
- 25 Procedure, is amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 26 (d) Fees deposited in the jury service fund under this
- 27 article [section] are exempt from the application of Section

- 1 403.095, Government Code.
- 2 SECTION 6.007. Article 102.0185(c), Code of Criminal
- 3 Procedure, is amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 4 (c) Costs imposed under this article are collected in the
- 5 [same] manner provided by Subchapter B, Chapter 133, Local
- 6 Government Code [as other costs collected under Article 102.075].
- 7 SECTION 6.008. Articles 102.056(c) and (d), Code of
- 8 Criminal Procedure, are amended to correct references to read as
- 9 follows:
- 10 (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this article
- 11 [section], the criminal justice division shall allocate to a local
- 12 unit of government or combination of local units of government
- 13 located in an impacted region occurring as the result of the
- 14 establishment of a significant new naval military facility an
- 15 amount that exceeds by 10 percent the amount it would otherwise
- 16 receive under this <u>article</u> [section].
- 17 (d) In this <u>article</u>, [section] "significant new naval
- 18 military facility" and "impacted region" have the meanings assigned
- 19 by Section 4, Article 1, National Defense Impacted Region
- 20 Assistance Act of 1985.
- 21 ARTICLE 7. CHANGES RELATING TO EDUCATION CODE
- SECTION 7.001. Section 12.013(b), Education Code, is
- 23 amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 24 (b) A home-rule school district is subject to:
- 25 (1) a provision of this title establishing a criminal
- 26 offense;
- 27 (2) a provision of this title relating to limitations

```
1
   on liability; and
               (3) a prohibition, restriction, or requirement, as
 2
   applicable, imposed by this title or a rule adopted under this
 3
4
   title, relating to:
5
                          the Public Education Information Management
   System (PEIMS) to the extent necessary to monitor compliance with
6
   this subchapter as determined by the commissioner;
7
8
                     (B)
                          educator certification under Chapter 21 and
9
    educator rights under Sections 21.407, 21.408, and 22.001;
                          criminal history records under Subchapter C,
10
                     (C)
11
   Chapter 22;
                     (D)
                          student admissions under Section 25.001;
12
13
                     (E)
                          school attendance under Sections 25.085,
   25.086, and 25.087;
14
15
                          inter-district or inter-county transfers of
16
   students under Subchapter B, Chapter 25;
17
                     (G)
                          elementary class size limits under Section
18
   25.112, in the case of any campus in the district that fails to
    satisfy any standard under Section 39.054(e) [39.054(d)];
19
                          high school graduation under Section 28.025;
20
                          special education programs under Subchapter
21
                     (I)
   A, Chapter 29;
22
                          bilingual education under Subchapter
23
                     (J)
                                                                    Β,
24
   Chapter 29;
25
                     (K)
                          prekindergarten programs under Subchapter E,
```

provisions relating

to

the

Chapter 29;

(L)

safety

26

27

S.B. No. 1303

- 1 transportation of students under Sections 34.002, 34.003, 34.004,
- 2 and 34.008;
- 3 (M) computation and distribution of state aid
- 4 under Chapters 31, 42, and 43;
- 5 (N) extracurricular activities under Section
- 6 33.081;
- 7 (O) health and safety under Chapter 38;
- 8 (P) public school accountability under
- 9 Subchapters B, C, D, E, and J, Chapter 39;
- 10 (Q) equalized wealth under Chapter 41;
- 11 (R) a bond or other obligation or tax rate under
- 12 Chapters 42, 43, and 45; and
- 13 (S) purchasing under Chapter 44.
- SECTION 7.002. Section 12.119(c), Education Code, is
- 15 amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 16 (c) On request, the State Board of Education shall provide
- 17 the information required by this section and Section 12.111(a)(8)
- 18  $[\frac{12.111(8)}{}]$  to a member of the public. The board may charge a
- 19 reasonable fee to cover the board's cost in providing the
- 20 information.
- 21 SECTION 7.003. Section 21.4551(c), Education Code, is
- 22 amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- (c) The commissioner by rule shall require a teacher to
- 24 attend a reading academy if the teacher provides instruction in
- 25 reading, mathematics, science, or social studies to students at the
- 26 sixth, seventh, or eighth grade level at a campus that fails to
- 27 satisfy any standard under Section 39.054(e) [39.054(d)] on the

- 1 basis of student performance on the reading assessment instrument
- 2 administered under Section 39.023(a) to students in any grade level
- 3 at the campus.
- 4 SECTION 7.004. Section 21.705, Education Code, as amended
- 5 by Chapters 1262 (H.B. 709) and 1328 (H.B. 3646), Acts of the 81st
- 6 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read as
- 7 follows:
- 8 Sec. 21.705. AWARD PAYMENTS. A school district must use at
- 9 least 60 percent of grant funds awarded to the district under this
- 10 subchapter to directly award classroom teachers and principals who
- 11 effectively improve student achievement as determined by
- 12 meaningful, objective measures. The remaining funds must be used
- 13 only to:
- 14 (1) provide teacher induction and mentoring support,
- 15 including stipends to effective mentors or teacher coaches;
- 16 (2) provide stipends to classroom teachers who are
- 17 certified in a subject that is designated by the commissioner as
- 18 commonly experiencing a critical shortage of teachers;
- 19 (3) provide stipends to classroom teachers who are
- 20 certified under Subchapter B in the main subject area in which they
- 21 teach;
- 22 (4) provide stipends to recruit and retain classroom
- 23 teachers and principals with proven records of success for
- 24 improving student performance who are assigned to campuses at which
- 25 the district has experienced difficulty assigning or retaining
- 26 teachers;
- 27 (5) provide stipends to classroom teachers who hold

- 1 advanced certification from an organization that certifies at least
- 2 2,500 teachers in the United States each year based on the teachers'
- 3 satisfaction, through study, expert evaluation, self-assessment,
- 4 and peer review, of high and rigorous standards for accomplished
- 5 teaching;
- 6 (6) provide awards to other campus employees who
- 7 demonstrate excellence;
- 8 (7) implement the components of a Teacher Advancement
- 9 Program (TAP), including:
- 10 (A) an instructionally focused accountability
- 11 system; and
- 12 (B) the adjustment of teaching schedules to
- 13 permit ongoing applied professional growth; or
- 14 (8) provide funding for previously developed
- 15 incentive programs.
- SECTION 7.005. Section 25.087(b), Education Code, as
- 17 amended by Chapters 517 (S.B. 1134) and 595 (H.B. 192), Acts of the
- 18 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted and amended
- 19 to read as follows:
- 20 (b) A school district shall excuse a student from attending
- 21 school for:
- 22 (1) the following purposes, including travel for those
- 23 purposes:
- 24 (A) observing religious holy days;
- 25 (B) attending a required court appearance;
- 26 (C) appearing at a governmental office to
- 27 complete paperwork required in connection with the student's

- 1 application for United States citizenship; [or]
- 2 (D) taking part in a United States naturalization
- 3 oath ceremony; or
- 4 (E)  $\left[\frac{(C)}{C}\right]$  serving as an election clerk; or
- 5 (2) a temporary absence resulting from health care
- 6 professionals if that student commences classes or returns to
- 7 school on the same day of the appointment.
- 8 SECTION 7.006. Section 28.0211(k), Education Code, is
- 9 amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 10 (k) The commissioner shall adopt rules as necessary to
- 11 implement this section, including rules concerning when school
- 12 districts shall administer assessment instruments required under
- 13 this section and which administration of the assessment instruments
- 14 will be used for purposes of Section 39.054 [39.051].
- 15 SECTION 7.007. Section 29.202(a), Education Code, is
- 16 amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 17 (a) A student is eligible to receive a public education
- 18 grant or to attend another public school in the district in which
- 19 the student resides under this subchapter if the student is
- 20 assigned to attend a public school campus:
- 21 (1) at which 50 percent or more of the students did not
- 22 perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered
- 23 under Section 39.023(a) or (c) in any two of the preceding three
- 24 years; or
- 25 (2) that, at any time in the preceding three years,
- 26 failed to satisfy any standard under Section 39.054(e) [39.054(d)].
- SECTION 7.008. Section 30A.002(b), Education Code, as

S.B. No. 1303

- 1 amended by Chapters 850 (S.B. 2248) and 1328 (H.B. 3646), Acts of
- 2 the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted and
- 3 amended to read as follows:
- 4 (b) A student is eligible to enroll full-time in courses
- 5 provided through the state virtual school network only if the
- 6 student:
- 7 (1) [the student] was enrolled in a public school in
- 8 this state in the preceding school year; or
- 9 (2) [<del>(3) the student</del>] has been placed in substitute
- 10 care in this state, regardless of whether the student was enrolled
- 11 in a public school in this state in the preceding school year.
- 12 SECTION 7.009. Section 32.261(b), Education Code, is
- 13 amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 14 (b) To the extent possible considering other statutory
- 15 requirements, the commissioner and agency shall encourage the use
- 16 of textbook funds and technology allotment funds under Section
- 17 32.005  $\left[\frac{31.021(b)(2)}{2}\right]$  in a manner that facilitates the development
- 18 and use of the portal.
- 19 SECTION 7.010. The heading to Section 39.106, Education
- 20 Code, is amended to read as follows:
- Sec. 39.106. CAMPUS INTERVENTION TEAM DUTIES.
- SECTION 7.011. The heading to Section 39.113, Education
- 23 Code, is amended to read as follows:
- Sec. 39.113. CAMPUS INTERVENTION TEAM MEMBERS.
- 25 SECTION 7.012. Section 41.124(c), Education Code, is
- 26 amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 27 (c) A school district that receives tuition for a student

- 1 from a school district with a wealth per student that exceeds the
- 2 equalized wealth level may not claim attendance for that student
- 3 for purposes of Chapters 42 and 46 and the technology allotment
- 4 under Section 32.005  $[\frac{31.021(b)(2)}{2}]$ .
- 5 SECTION 7.013. Section 45.261(d), Education Code, is
- 6 amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 7 (d) If a school district fails to comply with the
- 8 commissioner's order under Subsection (c), the commissioner may
- 9 impose any sanction on the district authorized to be imposed on a
- 10 district under Subchapter E[G], Chapter 39, including appointment
- 11 of a board of managers or annexation to another district,
- 12 regardless of the district's accreditation status or the duration
- 13 of a particular accreditation status.
- 14 SECTION 7.014. Section 54.211, Education Code, as amended
- 15 by Chapters 45 (S.B. 43) and 1372 (S.B. 939), Acts of the 81st
- 16 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted and amended to
- 17 read as follows:
- 18 Sec. 54.211. EXEMPTIONS FOR STUDENTS UNDER CONSERVATORSHIP
- 19 OF DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES. (a) A student is
- 20 exempt from the payment of tuition and fees authorized in this
- 21 chapter, including tuition and fees charged by an institution of
- 22 higher education for a dual credit course or other course for which
- 23 a high school student may earn joint high school and college credit,
- 24 if the student:
- 25 (1) was under the conservatorship of the Department of
- 26 Family and Protective Services:
- 27 (A) on the day preceding the student's 18th

- 1 birthday;
- 2 (B) on or after the day of the student's 14th
- 3 birthday, if the student was also eligible for adoption on or after
- 4 that day;
- 5 (C) on the day the student graduated from high
- 6 school or received the equivalent of a high school diploma;
- 7 (D) on the day preceding:
- 8 (i) the date the student is adopted, if that
- 9 date is on or after September 1, 2009; or
- 10 (ii) the date permanent managing
- 11 conservatorship of the student is awarded to a person other than the
- 12 student's parent, if that date is on or after September 1, 2009; or
- (E)  $[\frac{D}{D}]$  during an academic term in which the
- 14 student was enrolled in a dual credit course or other course for
- 15 which a high school student may earn joint high school and college
- 16 credit; and
- 17 (2) enrolls in an institution of higher education as
- 18 an undergraduate student or in a dual credit course or other course
- 19 for which a high school student may earn joint high school and
- 20 college credit not later than the student's 25th birthday.
- 21 (b) The Texas Education Agency and the Texas Higher
- 22 Education Coordinating Board shall develop outreach programs to
- 23 ensure that students in the conservatorship of the Department of
- 24 Family and Protective Services and in grades 9-12 are aware of the
- 25 availability of the exemption from the payment of tuition and fees
- 26 provided by this section.
- 27 SECTION 7.015. Section 56.302(a), Education Code, is

- 1 amended to read as follows:
- 2 (a) Except as provided under Section 56.310(c), the student
- 3 financial assistance program authorized by this subchapter is known
- 4 as the Toward <u>EXcellence</u> [<u>EXellence</u>], Access, & Success (TEXAS)
- 5 grant program, and an individual grant awarded under this
- 6 subchapter is known as a TEXAS grant.
- 7 SECTION 7.016. Section 61.083, Education Code, is repealed
- 8 to conform to the repeal of Sections 61.083(b), (c), and (d),
- 9 Education Code, by Section 13(4), Chapter 823 (H.B. 2448), Acts of
- 10 the 74th Legislature, Regular Session, 1995.
- 11 SECTION 7.017. Section 132.053(a), Education Code, is
- 12 amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 13 (a) The commission may establish rules that waive, alter,
- 14 suspend, or replace any of the following provisions governing small
- 15 career schools and colleges:
- 16 (1) the fee schedule authorized under Section 132.201,
- 17 provided that fees under a fee schedule established by rule may not
- 18 be less than the reasonable administrative cost for regulation or
- 19 more than the amount that a small career school or college would
- 20 otherwise pay if it were not classified as a small career school or
- 21 college;
- 22 (2) participation in the career school or college
- 23 tuition trust account required by Section 132.2415;
- 24 (3) the refund policy provisions of Section 132.061;
- 25 (4) the examination of a school or college for
- 26 compliance under Section 132.056(f);
- 27 (5) the reporting requirements of Section

- 1  $132.055(b)(15)[\frac{132.055(o)}{}];$  and
- 2 (6) the term for which a certificate of approval is
- 3 issued under Section 132.056(b), provided that a rule adopted under
- 4 this section may not provide for a term that exceeds three years or
- 5 is less than one year.
- 6 SECTION 7.018. (a) Section 142.001(3), Education Code, as
- 7 amended by Chapters 1250 (H.B. 58) and 1335 (S.B. 44), Acts of the
- 8 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted and amended
- 9 to read as follows:
- 10 (3) "Eligible institution" means:
- 11 (A) an institution of higher education[, as
- 12 defined by Section 61.003]; or
- 13 (B) a private or independent institution of
- 14 higher education[, as defined by Section 61.003].
- 15 (b) Section 142.001(3-a), Education Code, as added by
- 16 Chapter 1335 (S.B. 44), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 17 Session, 2009, is amended to conform to Chapter 1250 (H.B. 58), Acts
- 18 of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- 19 (3-a) "Institution of higher education," [and]
- 20 "medical and dental unit," and "private or independent institution
- 21 of higher education" have the meanings assigned by Section 61.003.
- 22 ARTICLE 8. CHANGES RELATING TO ESTATES CODE
- SECTION 8.001. Section 52.001(a), Estates Code, as
- 24 effective January 1, 2014, is amended to conform to Section 2,
- 25 Chapter 602 (H.B. 585), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 26 Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- 27 (a) The county clerk shall maintain a record book titled

- 1 "Judge's Probate Docket" and shall record in the book:
- 2 (1) the name of each person with respect to whom, or
- 3 with respect to whose estate, proceedings are commenced or sought
- 4 to be commenced;
- 5 (2) the name of each executor, administrator, or
- 6 applicant for letters testamentary or of administration;
- 7 (3) the date each original application for probate
- 8 proceedings is filed;
- 9 (4) a notation [minute] of each order, judgment,
- 10 decree, and proceeding that occurs in each estate, including the
- 11 date it occurs; and
- 12 (5) the docket number of each estate as assigned under
- 13 Subsection (b).
- 14 SECTION 8.002. Section 55.251, Estates Code, as effective
- 15 January 1, 2014, is amended to more closely conform to the source
- 16 law from which it was derived to read as follows:
- 17 Sec. 55.251. REVISION AND CORRECTION OF ORDER OR JUDGMENT
- 18 IN PROBATE PROCEEDING. (a) An interested person may, by a bill of
- 19 review filed in the court in which the probate proceedings were
- 20 held, have an order or judgment rendered by the court revised and
- 21 corrected on a showing of error in the order or judgment, as
- 22 applicable.
- 23 (b) A bill of review to revise and correct an order or
- 24 judgment may not be filed more than two years after the date of the
- 25 order or judgment, as applicable.
- SECTION 8.003. Section 55.252, Estates Code, as effective
- 27 January 1, 2014, is amended to more closely conform to the source

- 1 law from which it was derived to read as follows:
- 2 Sec. 55.252. INJUNCTION. A process or action under a court
- 3 order or judgment subject to a bill of review filed under Section
- 4 55.251 may be stayed only by writ of injunction.
- 5 SECTION 8.004. Section 113.051(a), Estates Code, as
- 6 effective January 1, 2014, is amended to conform to Section 2,
- 7 Chapter 929 (H.B. 3075), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 8 Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- 9 (a) A contract of deposit that contains provisions
- 10 substantially the same as in the form provided by Section 113.052
- 11 establishes the type of account selected by a party. This chapter
- 12 governs an account selected under the form[, other than a
- 13 single-party account without a P.O.D. designation].
- 14 SECTION 8.005. Section 113.052, Estates Code, as effective
- 15 January 1, 2014, is amended to conform to Section 2, Chapter 929
- 16 (H.B. 3075), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009,
- 17 to read as follows:
- 18 Sec. 113.052. FORM. A financial institution may use the
- 19 following form to establish the type of account selected by a party:
- 20 UNIFORM SINGLE-PARTY OR MULTIPLE-PARTY ACCOUNT SELECTION
- 21 FORM NOTICE: The type of account you select may determine how
- 22 property passes on your death. Your will may not control the
- 23 disposition of funds held in some of the following accounts.  $\underline{You}$
- 24 may choose to designate one or more convenience signers on an
- 25 account, even if the account is not a convenience account. A
- 26 designated convenience signer may make transactions on your behalf
- 27 during your lifetime, but does not own the account during your

1	lifetime. The designated convenience signer owns the account on
2	your death only if the convenience signer is also designated as a
3	P.O.D. payee or trust account beneficiary.
4	Select one of the following accounts by placing your initials
5	next to the account selected:
6	(1) SINGLE-PARTY ACCOUNT WITHOUT "P.O.D." (PAYABLE ON
7	DEATH) DESIGNATION. The party to the account owns the account. Or
8	the death of the party, ownership of the account passes as a part of
9	the party's estate under the party's will or by intestacy.
10	Enter the name of the party:
11	
12	Enter the name(s) of the convenience signer(s), if you want
13	one or more convenience signers on this account:
14	
15	
16	(2) SINGLE-PARTY ACCOUNT WITH "P.O.D." (PAYABLE ON
17	DEATH) DESIGNATION. The party to the account owns the account. On
18	the death of the party, ownership of the account passes to the
19	P.O.D. beneficiaries of the account. The account is not a part of
20	the party's estate.
21	Enter the name of the party:
22	
23	Enter the name or names of the P.O.D. beneficiaries:
24	
25	
26	Enter the name(s) of the convenience signer(s), if you want
27	one or more convenience signers on this account:

1 <u></u>	
! <u></u>	
	(3) MULTIPLE-PARTY ACCOUNT WITHOUT RIGHT OF
SU	JRVIVORSHIP. The parties to the account own the account in
pr	oportion to the parties' net contributions to the account. The
fi	nancial institution may pay any sum in the account to a party at
ar	ny time. On the death of a party, the party's ownership of the
ac	count passes as a part of the party's estate under the party's
wi	all or by intestacy.
	Enter the names of the parties:
	Enter the name(s) of the convenience signer(s), if you want
or	ne or more convenience signers on this account:
	(4) MULTIPLE-PARTY ACCOUNT WITH RIGHT OF SURVIVORSHIP.
Th	ne parties to the account own the account in proportion to the
рa	arties' net contributions to the account. The financial
in	stitution may pay any sum in the account to a party at any time.
	the death of a party, the party's ownership of the account passes
to	the surviving parties.
	inter the names of the parties.
	Enter the names of the parties:
	Enter the name(s) of the convenience signer(s) if you want

1	one or more convenience signers on this account:
2	
3	
4	(5) MULTIPLE-PARTY ACCOUNT WITH RIGHT OF SURVIVORSHIP
5	AND P.O.D. (PAYABLE ON DEATH) DESIGNATION. The parties to the
6	account own the account in proportion to the parties' net
7	contributions to the account. The financial institution may pay
8	any sum in the account to a party at any time. On the death of the
9	last surviving party, the ownership of the account passes to the
10	P.O.D. beneficiaries.
11	Enter the names of the parties:
12	
13	
14	Enter the name or names of the P.O.D. beneficiaries:
15	
16	
17	Enter the name(s) of the convenience signer(s), if you want
18	one or more convenience signers on this account:
19	
20	
21	(6) CONVENIENCE ACCOUNT. The parties to the account own
22	the account. One or more convenience signers to the account may
23	make account transactions for a party. A convenience signer does
24	not own the account. On the death of the last surviving party,
25	ownership of the account passes as a part of the last surviving
26	party's estate under the last surviving party's will or by
27	intestacy. The financial institution may pay funds in the account

$\sim$	_	3.7		$\sim$	$\overline{}$	_
S.	.В.	No.	- 1	3		۱ ≺

	S.D. NO. 1303
1	to a convenience signer before the financial institution receives
2	notice of the death of the last surviving party. The payment to a
3	convenience signer does not affect the parties' ownership of the
4	account.
5	Enter the names of the parties:
6	
7	
8	Enter the $\underline{\mathtt{name}(\mathtt{s})}$ [ $\underline{\mathtt{names}}$ ] of the convenience $\underline{\mathtt{signer}(\mathtt{s})}$
9	[signers]:
10	
11	
12	(7) TRUST ACCOUNT. The parties named as trustees to the
13	account own the account in proportion to the parties' net
14	contributions to the account. A trustee may withdraw funds from the
15	account. A beneficiary may not withdraw funds from the account
16	before all trustees are deceased. On the death of the last
17	surviving trustee, the ownership of the account passes to the
18	beneficiary. The trust account is not a part of a trustee's estate
19	and does not pass under the trustee's will or by intestacy, unless
20	the trustee survives all of the beneficiaries and all other
21	trustees.
22	Enter the name or names of the trustees:
23	
24	
25	Enter the name or names of the beneficiaries:
26	
27	

1 Enter the name(s) of the convenience signer(s), if you want 2 one or more convenience signers on this account: 3 4 Subchapter C, Chapter 113, Estates SECTION 8.006. (a) 5 Code, as effective January 1, 2014, is amended to conform to Section 6 7 1, Chapter 929 (H.B. 3075), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, by adding Section 113.106 to read as follows: 8 9 Sec. 113.106. OWNERSHIP AND OPERATION OF OTHER ACCOUNT WITH CONVENIENCE SIGNER. (a) An account established by one or more 10 11 parties at a financial institution that is not designated as a convenience account, but is instead designated as a single-party 12 13 account or another type of multiple-party account, may provide that the sums on deposit may be paid or delivered to the parties or to one 14 or more convenience signers "for the convenience of the parties." 15 16 (b) Except as provided by Section 113.1541: 17 (1) the provisions of Sections 113.105, 113.206, and 113.208 apply to an account described by Subsection (a), including 18 provisions relating to the ownership of the account during the 19 20 lifetimes and on the deaths of the parties and provisions relating to the powers and duties of the financial institution at which the 21 account is established; and 22 23 (2) any other law relating to a convenience signer applies to a convenience signer designated as provided by this 24 section to the extent the law applies to a convenience signer on a 25 26 convenience account.

27

(b) Subchapter D, Chapter 113, Estates Code, as effective

- S.B. No. 1303
- 1 January 1, 2014, is amended to conform to Section 1, Chapter 929
- 2 (H.B. 3075), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009,
- 3 by adding Section 113.1541 to read as follows:
- 4 Sec. 113.1541. OWNERSHIP OF OTHER ACCOUNT WITH CONVENIENCE
- 5 SIGNER ON DEATH OF LAST SURVIVING PARTY. On the death of the last
- 6 surviving party to an account that has a convenience signer
- 7 designated as provided by Section 113.106, the convenience signer
- 8 does not have a right of survivorship in the account and the estate
- 9 of the last surviving party owns the account unless the convenience
- 10 signer is also designated as a P.O.D. payee or as a beneficiary.
- 11 (c) Section 438B, Texas Probate Code, is repealed.
- 12 SECTION 8.007. Section 202.102, Estates Code, as effective
- 13 January 1, 2014, is amended to conform to Section 4, Chapter 602
- 14 (H.B. 585), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, to
- 15 read as follows:
- 16 Sec. 202.102. TRANSFER OF RECORDS. The clerk of the court
- 17 from which a proceeding to declare heirship is transferred under
- 18 Section 202.101 shall, on entry of the order under that section,
- 19 send to the clerk of the court named in the order a certified
- 20 transcript of all pleadings, [docket] entries in the judge's
- 21 probate docket, and orders of the court in the proceeding. The
- 22 clerk of the court to which the proceeding is transferred shall:
- 23 (1) file the transcript;
- 24 (2) record the transcript in the judge's probate
- 25 <u>docket</u> [minutes] of that [the] court; and
- 26 (3) docket the proceeding.
- 27 SECTION 8.008. Section 202.151, Estates Code, as effective

- S.B. No. 1303
- 1 January 1, 2014, is amended to conform to Section 5, Chapter 602
- 2 (H.B. 585), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, to
- 3 read as follows:
- 4 Sec. 202.151. WRITTEN EVIDENCE IN PROCEEDING TO DECLARE
- 5 HEIRSHIP. The court may require that all or any part of the
- 6 evidence admitted in a proceeding to declare heirship be:
- 7 (1) reduced to writing and subscribed and sworn to by
- 8 the witnesses, respectively; and
- 9 (2) filed in the proceeding and recorded in the judge's
- 10 probate docket [minutes of the court].
- 11 SECTION 8.009. (a) Chapter 254, Estates Code, as effective
- 12 January 1, 2014, is amended to conform to Section 1, Chapter 414
- 13 (H.B. 1969), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009,
- 14 by adding Section 254.005 to read as follows:
- 15 Sec. 254.005. FORFEITURE CLAUSE. A provision in a will that
- 16 would cause a forfeiture of a devise or void a devise or provision
- 17 in favor of a person for bringing any court action, including
- 18 contesting a will, is unenforceable if:
- 19 (1) probable cause exists for bringing the action; and
- 20 (2) the action was brought and maintained in good
- 21 faith.
- 22 (b) Section 64, Texas Probate Code, is repealed.
- 23 SECTION 8.010. Section 256.052(a), Estates Code, as
- 24 effective January 1, 2014, is amended to conform to Section 1,
- 25 Chapter 633 (H.B. 1460), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 26 Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- 27 (a) An application for the probate of a written will must

- 1 state and aver the following to the extent each is known to the
- 2 applicant or can, with reasonable diligence, be ascertained by the
- 3 applicant:
- 4 (1) each applicant's name and domicile;
- 5 (2) the testator's name, domicile, and, if known, age,
- 6 on the date of the testator's death;
- 7 (3) the fact, time, and place of the testator's death;
- 8 (4) facts showing that the court with which the
- 9 application is filed has venue;
- 10 (5) that the testator owned property, including a
- 11 statement generally describing the property and the property's
- 12 probable value;
- 13 (6) the date of the will;
- 14 (7) the name and residence of:
- 15 (A) any executor named in the will or, if no
- 16 executor is named, of the person to whom the applicant desires that
- 17 letters be issued; and
- 18 (B) each subscribing witness to the will, if any;
- 19 (8) whether one or more children born to or adopted by
- 20 the testator after the testator executed the will survived the
- 21 testator and, if so, the name of each of those children;
- 22 (9) whether <u>a marriage of</u> the testator was ever
- 23 dissolved after the will was made, whether by divorce, annulment,
- 24 or a declaration that the marriage was void, [divorced] and, if so,
- 25 when and from whom;
- 26 (10) whether the state, a governmental agency of the
- 27 state, or a charitable organization is named in the will as a

- 1 devisee; and
- 2 (11) that the executor named in the will, the
- 3 applicant, or another person to whom the applicant desires that
- 4 letters be issued is not disqualified by law from accepting the
- 5 letters.
- 6 SECTION 8.011. Section 257.051(a), Estates Code, as
- 7 effective January 1, 2014, is amended to conform to Section 1,
- 8 Chapter 634 (H.B. 1461), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 9 Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- 10 (a) An application for the probate of a will as a muniment of
- 11 title must state and aver the following to the extent each is known
- 12 to the applicant or can, with reasonable diligence, be ascertained
- 13 by the applicant:
- 14 (1) each applicant's name and domicile;
- 15 (2) the testator's name, domicile, and, if known, age,
- 16 on the date of the testator's death;
- 17 (3) the fact, time, and place of the testator's death;
- 18 (4) facts showing that the court with which the
- 19 application is filed has venue;
- 20 (5) that the testator owned property, including a
- 21 statement generally describing the property and the property's
- 22 probable value;
- 23 (6) the date of the will;
- 24 (7) the name and residence of:
- 25 (A) any executor named in the will; and
- 26 (B) each subscribing witness to the will, if any;
- 27 (8) whether one or more children born to or adopted by

- 1 the testator after the testator executed the will survived the
- 2 testator and, if so, the name of each of those children;
- 3 (9) that the testator's estate does not owe an unpaid
- 4 debt, other than any debt secured by a lien on real estate;
- 5 (10) whether a marriage of the testator was ever
- 6 dissolved after the will was made, whether by divorce, annulment,
- 7 or a declaration that the marriage was void, [divorced] and, if so,
- 8 when and from whom; and
- 9 (11) whether the state, a governmental agency of the
- 10 state, or a charitable organization is named in the will as a
- 11 devisee.
- 12 SECTION 8.012. Section 305.055, Estates Code, as effective
- 13 January 1, 2014, is amended to conform to Section 8, Chapter 602
- 14 (H.B. 585), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, to
- 15 read as follows:
- 16 Sec. 305.055. FILING AND RECORDING OF OATH. An oath shall
- 17 be:
- 18 (1) filed with the clerk of the court granting the
- 19 letters testamentary or of administration, as applicable; and
- 20 (2) recorded in the judge's probate docket [minutes of
- 21 that court].
- SECTION 8.013. Section 305.251(a), Estates Code, as
- 23 effective January 1, 2014, is amended to more closely conform to the
- 24 source law from which it was derived to read as follows:
- 25 (a) A personal representative may be required to give a new
- 26 bond if:
- 27 (1) a surety on a bond dies, removes beyond the limits

- 1 [moves out] of this state, or becomes insolvent;
- 2 (2) in the court's opinion:
- 3 (A) the sureties on a bond are insufficient; or
- 4 (B) a bond is defective;
- 5 (3) the amount of a bond is insufficient;
- 6 (4) a surety on a bond petitions the court to be
- 7 discharged from future liability on the bond; or
- 8 (5) a bond and the record of the bond have been lost or
- 9 destroyed.
- SECTION 8.014. Section 309.051(b), Estates Code, as
- 11 effective January 1, 2014, is amended to more closely conform to the
- 12 source law from which it was derived to read as follows:
- 13 (b) The personal representative shall:
- 14 (1) set out in the inventory the representative's
- 15 appraisement of the fair market value on the date of the decedent's
- 16 death of each item in the inventory; or
- 17 (2) if the court has appointed one or more appraisers
- 18 for the estate [under Subchapter A]:
- 19 (A) determine the fair market value of each item
- 20 in the inventory with the assistance of the appraiser or
- 21 appraisers; and
- 22 (B) set out that appraisement in the inventory.
- SECTION 8.015. Section 355.102(g), Estates Code, as
- 24 effective January 1, 2014, is amended to conform to Section 25.151,
- 25 Chapter 87 (S.B. 1969), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 26 Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- 27 (g) Class 6 claims are composed of claims for the cost of

- 1 confinement established by the [institutional division of the]
- 2 Texas Department of Criminal Justice under Section 501.017,
- 3 Government Code.
- 4 SECTION 8.016. Section 357.002(b), Estates Code, as
- 5 effective January 1, 2014, is amended to more closely conform to the
- 6 source law from which it was derived to read as follows:
- 7 (b) If the court finds that granting an application filed
- 8 under Subsection (a) is in the interest of the estate, the court
- 9 shall grant the application and issue an order that:
- 10 (1) describes the property to be rented; and
- 11 (2) states whether the property will be rented at
- 12 public auction or privately, whether for cash or on credit, and if
- 13 on credit, the extent of the credit and the period for which the
- 14 property may be rented.
- 15 SECTION 8.017. Section 358.152(d), Estates Code, as
- 16 effective January 1, 2014, is amended to conform to Section 9,
- 17 Chapter 602 (H.B. 585), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 18 Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- 19 (d) The agreement may not be recorded in the judge's probate
- 20 docket [minutes].
- 21 SECTION 8.018. Section 362.009, Estates Code, as effective
- 22 January 1, 2014, is amended to conform to Section 10, Chapter 602
- 23 (H.B. 585), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, to
- 24 read as follows:
- Sec. 362.009. MONEY DUE TO ESTATE PENDING FINAL DISCHARGE.
- 26 Money or another thing of value that becomes due to the estate while
- 27 an account for final settlement is pending may be paid, delivered,

- 1 or tendered to the personal representative until the order of final
- 2 discharge of the representative is entered in the judge's probate
- 3 docket [minutes of the court]. The representative shall issue a
- 4 receipt for the money or other thing of value to the obligor or
- 5 payor. On issuance of the receipt, the obligor or payor is
- 6 discharged of the obligation for all purposes.
- 7 SECTION 8.019. Sections 501.004(a) and (b), Estates Code,
- 8 as effective January 1, 2014, are amended to conform to Section 6,
- 9 Chapter 602 (H.B. 585), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 10 Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- 11 (a) If a foreign will submitted for ancillary probate in
- 12 this state has been admitted to probate or otherwise established in
- 13 the jurisdiction in which the testator was domiciled at the time of
- 14 the testator's death, it is the ministerial duty of the court clerk
- 15 to record the will and the evidence of the will's probate or other
- 16 establishment in the judge's probate docket [minutes of the court].
- 17 (b) If a foreign will submitted for ancillary probate in
- 18 this state has been admitted to probate or otherwise established in
- 19 a jurisdiction other than the jurisdiction in which the testator
- 20 was domiciled at the time of the testator's death, and a contest
- 21 against the ancillary probate is not filed as authorized by Chapter
- 22 504, the court clerk shall record the will and the evidence of the
- 23 will's probate or other establishment in the judge's probate docket
- 24 [minutes of the court].
- 25 SECTION 8.020. Section 504.051, Estates Code, as effective
- 26 January 1, 2014, is amended to conform to Section 7, Chapter 602
- 27 (H.B. 585), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, to

- 1 read as follows:
- 2 Sec. 504.051. NOTICE OF WILL CONTEST IN FOREIGN
- 3 JURISDICTION. Verified notice that a proceeding to contest a will
- 4 probated or established in a foreign jurisdiction has been
- 5 commenced in that jurisdiction may be filed and recorded in the
- 6 judge's probate docket [minutes] of the court in this state in which
- 7 the foreign will was probated, or in the deed records of any county
- 8 of this state in which the foreign will was recorded, within the
- 9 time limits for the contest of a foreign will in this state.
- SECTION 8.021. Section 551.006(b), Estates Code, as
- 11 effective January 1, 2014, is amended to conform to Section 11,
- 12 Chapter 602 (H.B. 585), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 13 Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- 14 (b) The court clerk shall record the comptroller's receipt
- 15 in the judge's probate docket [minutes of the court].
- SECTION 8.022. Section 22.023, Estates Code, as effective
- 17 January 1, 2014, is repealed to conform to Section 19(2), Chapter
- 18 602 (H.B. 585), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session,
- 19 2009.
- 20 SECTION 8.023. Section 53.105, Estates Code, as effective
- 21 January 1, 2014, is repealed to conform to Section 3, Chapter 602
- 22 (H.B. 585), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009.
- 23 SECTION 8.024. It is the intent of the legislature that,
- 24 with respect to any provision of the Texas Probate Code that is
- 25 transferred by Chapter 680 (H.B. 2502), Acts of the 81st
- 26 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, to the Estates Code and
- 27 redesignated as a provision of that code effective January 1, 2014,

- 1 the transferred provision include all amendments to that provision
- 2 enacted by the 81st, 82nd, and 83rd Legislatures and any
- 3 reenactments of the provision by those legislatures.
- 4 SECTION 8.025. (a) This section applies in addition to the
- 5 saving provisions specified by Sections 311.031(c) and (d),
- 6 Government Code (Code Construction Act).
- 7 (b) The repeal of a statute by Chapter 680 (H.B. 2502), Acts
- 8 of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, does not affect an
- 9 amendment, revision, or reenactment of the statute by the 82nd or
- 10 83rd Legislature. The amendment, revision, or reenactment made by
- 11 the 82nd or 83rd Legislature is preserved and given effect as part
- 12 of the code provision that revised the statute so amended, revised,
- 13 or reenacted.
- 14 (c) If any provision of Title 1 or Subtitle B, C, D, E, F, G,
- 15 H, J, K, or L, Title 2, Estates Code, as enacted by Chapter 680 (H.B.
- 16 2502), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009,
- 17 effective January 1, 2014, conflicts with a statute enacted by the
- 18 82nd or 83rd Legislature, the statute controls.
- 19 SECTION 8.026. (a) Except as otherwise provided by this
- 20 section, this article takes effect January 1, 2014.
- 21 (b) Sections 8.024 and 8.025 take effect September 1, 2011.
- 22 ARTICLE 9. CHANGES RELATING TO FAMILY CODE
- SECTION 9.001. Section 154.062(c), Family Code, as amended
- 24 by Chapters 767 (S.B. 865), 834 (S.B. 1820), and 1118 (H.B. 1151),
- 25 Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted
- 26 and amended to read as follows:
- 27 (c) Resources do not include:

- 1 (1) return of principal or capital;
- 2 (2) accounts receivable;
- 3 (3) benefits paid in accordance with the Temporary
- 4 Assistance for Needy Families program or another federal public
- 5 assistance program [programs]; or
- 6 (4) payments for foster care of a child.
- 7 SECTION 9.002. Section 263.502(c), Family Code, as amended
- 8 by Chapters 108 (H.B. 1629) and 1372 (S.B. 939), Acts of the 81st
- 9 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted and amended to
- 10 read as follows:
- 11 (c) The placement review report must identify the
- 12 department's permanency goal for the child and must:
- 13 (1) evaluate whether the child's current placement is
- 14 appropriate for meeting the child's needs;
- 15 (2) evaluate whether efforts have been made to ensure
- 16 placement of the child in the least restrictive environment
- 17 consistent with the best interest and special needs of the child if
- 18 the child is placed in institutional care;
- 19 (3) contain a transition plan for a child who is at
- 20 least 16 years of age that identifies the services and specific
- 21 tasks that are needed to assist the child in making the transition
- 22 from substitute care to adult living and describes the services
- 23 that are being provided through the Transitional Living Services
- 24 Program operated by the department;
- 25 (4) evaluate whether the child's current educational
- 26 placement is appropriate for meeting the child's academic needs;
- 27 (5) identify other plans or services that are needed

- 1 to meet the child's special needs or circumstances;
- 2 (6) describe the efforts of the department or
- 3 authorized agency to place the child for adoption if parental
- 4 rights to the child have been terminated and the child is eligible
- 5 for adoption, including efforts to provide adoption promotion and
- 6 support services as defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 629a and other
- 7 efforts consistent with the federal Adoption and Safe Families Act
- 8 of 1997 (Pub. L. No. 105-89); [and]
- 9 (7) for a child for whom the department has been named
- 10 managing conservator in a final order that does not include
- 11 termination of parental rights, describe the efforts of the
- 12 department to find a permanent placement for the child, including
- 13 efforts to:
- 14 (A) work with the caregiver with whom the child
- 15 is placed to determine whether that caregiver is willing to become a
- 16 permanent placement for the child;
- 17 (B) locate a relative or other suitable
- 18 individual to serve as permanent managing conservator of the child;
- 19 and
- 20 (C) evaluate any change in a parent's
- 21 circumstances to determine whether:
- (i) the child can be returned to the parent;
- 23 or
- 24 (ii) parental rights should be terminated;
- 25 and
- (8)  $\left[\frac{(7)}{(7)}\right]$  with respect to a child committed to the
- 27 Texas Youth Commission or released under supervision by the Texas

- 1 Youth Commission:
- 2 (A) evaluate whether the child's needs for
- 3 treatment and education are being met;
- 4 (B) describe, using information provided by the
- 5 Texas Youth Commission, the child's progress in any rehabilitation
- 6 program administered by the Texas Youth Commission; and
- 7 (C) recommend other plans or services to meet the
- 8 child's needs.
- 9 SECTION 9.003. Section 263.503, Family Code, as amended by
- 10 Chapters 108 (H.B. 1629) and 1372 (S.B. 939), Acts of the 81st
- 11 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted and amended to
- 12 read as follows:
- 13 Sec. 263.503. PLACEMENT REVIEW HEARINGS; PROCEDURE.
- 14 (a) At each placement review hearing, the court shall determine
- 15 whether:
- 16 (1) the child's current placement is necessary, safe,
- 17 and appropriate for meeting the child's needs, including with
- 18 respect to a child placed outside of the state, whether the
- 19 placement continues to be appropriate and in the best interest of
- 20 the child;
- 21 (2) efforts have been made to ensure placement of the
- 22 child in the least restrictive environment consistent with the best
- 23 interest and special needs of the child if the child is placed in
- 24 institutional care;
- 25 (3) the services that are needed to assist a child who
- 26 is at least 16 years of age in making the transition from substitute
- 27 care to independent living are available in the community;

- 1 (4) other plans or services are needed to meet the
- 2 child's special needs or circumstances;
- 3 (5) the department or authorized agency has exercised
- 4 due diligence in attempting to place the child for adoption if
- 5 parental rights to the child have been terminated and the child is
- 6 eligible for adoption;
- 7 (6) for a child for whom the department has been named
- 8 managing conservator in a final order that does not include
- 9 termination of parental rights, a permanent placement, including
- 10 appointing a relative as permanent managing conservator or
- 11 returning the child to a parent, is appropriate for the child;
- 12 (7) for a child whose permanency goal is another
- 13 planned, permanent living arrangement, the department has:
- 14 (A) documented a compelling reason why adoption,
- 15 permanent managing conservatorship with a relative or other
- 16 suitable individual, or returning the child to a parent is not in
- 17 the child's best interest; and
- 18 (B) identified a family or other caring adult who
- 19 has made a permanent commitment to the child; [and]
- 20 (8) the department or authorized agency has made
- 21 reasonable efforts to finalize the permanency plan that is in
- 22 effect for the child; and
- (9)  $\left[\frac{(7)}{(7)}\right]$  if the child is committed to the Texas Youth
- 24 Commission or released under supervision by the Texas Youth
- 25 Commission, the child's needs for treatment, rehabilitation, and
- 26 education are being met.
- (b) For a child for whom the department has been named

- 1 managing conservator in a final order that does not include
- 2 termination of parental rights, the court may order the department
- 3 to provide services to a parent for not more than six months after
- 4 the date of the placement review hearing if:
- 5 (1) the child has not been placed with a relative or
- 6 other individual, including a foster parent, who is seeking
- 7 permanent managing conservatorship of the child; and
- 8 (2) the court determines that further efforts at
- 9 reunification with a parent are:
- 10 (A) in the best interest of the child; and
- 11 (B) likely to result in the child's safe return
- 12 to the child's parent.
- 13 ARTICLE 10. CHANGES RELATING TO FINANCE CODE
- 14 SECTION 10.001. Section 157.012, Finance Code, as added by
- 15 Chapters 1104 (H.B. 10) and 1147 (H.B. 2779), Acts of the 81st
- 16 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read as
- 17 follows:
- 18 Sec. 157.012. LICENSE REQUIRED FOR CERTAIN EMPLOYEES OF
- 19 MORTGAGE BANKERS. (a) In this section, "Nationwide Mortgage
- 20 Licensing System and Registry" and "residential mortgage loan
- 21 originator" have the meanings assigned by Section 180.002.
- (b) An employee of a mortgage banker may not act in the
- 23 capacity of a residential mortgage loan originator unless the
- 24 employee:
- 25 (1) is licensed under this chapter and enrolled with
- 26 the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry as required
- 27 by Section 180.052; and

- 1 (2) complies with other applicable requirements of
- 2 Chapter 180 and rules adopted by the finance commission under that
- 3 chapter.
- 4 (c) The finance commission may adopt rules under this
- 5 chapter as required to carry out the intentions of the federal
- 6 Secure and Fair Enforcement for Mortgage Licensing Act of 2008
- 7 (Pub. L. No. 110-289).
- 8 (d) To be eligible to be licensed as a residential mortgage
- 9 loan originator, an employee of a mortgage banker, in addition to
- 10 the requirements of Subsection (b), must:
- 11 (1) satisfy the commissioner as to the employee's good
- 12 moral character, including the employee's honesty,
- 13 trustworthiness, and integrity;
- 14 (2) not be in violation of this chapter or a rule
- 15 adopted under this chapter; and
- 16 (3) provide the commissioner with satisfactory
- 17 evidence that the employee meets the qualifications provided by
- 18 Chapter 180.
- 19 SECTION 10.002. Section 348.208(b), Finance Code, as
- 20 amended by Chapters 36 (S.B. 778) and 149 (S.B. 1966), Acts of the
- 21 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted and amended
- 22 to read as follows:
- 23 (b) A retail installment contract may include as a separate
- 24 charge an amount for:
- 25 (1) motor vehicle property damage or bodily injury
- 26 liability insurance;
- 27 (2) mechanical breakdown insurance;

- 1 (3) participation in a motor vehicle theft protection
- 2 plan;
- 3 (4) insurance to reimburse the retail buyer for the
- 4 amount computed by subtracting the proceeds of the buyer's basic
- 5 collision policy on the motor vehicle from the amount owed on the
- 6 vehicle if the vehicle has been rendered a total loss;
- 7 (5) a warranty or service contract relating to the
- 8 motor vehicle; [or]
- 9 (6) an identity recovery service contract defined by
- 10 Section 1306.003, Occupations Code; or
- 11  $\underline{(7)}$  [ $\overline{(6)}$ ] a debt cancellation agreement if the
- 12 agreement is included as a term of a retail installment contract
- 13 under Section 348.124.
- 14 ARTICLE 11. CHANGES RELATING TO GOVERNMENT CODE
- 15 PART A. GENERAL CHANGES
- SECTION 11.001. Section 76.011(b), Government Code, is
- 17 amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 18 (b) The department may use money deposited in the special
- 19 fund of the county treasury for the department under Article
- 20 103.004(d) [103.004(b)], Code of Criminal Procedure, only for the
- 21 same purposes for which state aid may be used under this chapter.
- SECTION 11.002. Section 316.002(a), Government Code, is
- 23 amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 24 (a) Before the Legislative Budget Board submits the budget
- as prescribed by Section 322.008(c)  $[\frac{322.008(b)}{2}]$ , the board shall
- 26 establish:
- 27 (1) the estimated rate of growth of the state's economy

- 1 from the current biennium to the next biennium;
- 2 (2) the level of appropriations for the current
- 3 biennium from state tax revenues not dedicated by the constitution;
- 4 and
- 5 (3) the amount of state tax revenues not dedicated by
- 6 the constitution that could be appropriated for the next biennium
- 7 within the limit established by the estimated rate of growth of the
- 8 state's economy.
- 9 SECTION 11.003. Section 403.302(d), Government Code, as
- 10 amended by Chapters 1186 (H.B. 3676) and 1328 (H.B. 3646), Acts of
- 11 the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read
- 12 as follows:
- 13 (d) For the purposes of this section, "taxable value" means
- 14 the market value of all taxable property less:
- 15 (1) the total dollar amount of any residence homestead
- 16 exemptions lawfully granted under Section 11.13(b) or (c), Tax
- 17 Code, in the year that is the subject of the study for each school
- 18 district;
- 19 (2) one-half of the total dollar amount of any
- 20 residence homestead exemptions granted under Section 11.13(n), Tax
- 21 Code, in the year that is the subject of the study for each school
- 22 district;
- 23 (3) the total dollar amount of any exemptions granted
- 24 before May 31, 1993, within a reinvestment zone under agreements
- 25 authorized by Chapter 312, Tax Code;
- 26 (4) subject to Subsection (e), the total dollar amount
- 27 of any captured appraised value of property that:

- 1 is within a reinvestment zone created on or (A) 2 before May 31, 1999, or is proposed to be included within the boundaries of a reinvestment zone as the boundaries of the zone and 3 the proposed portion of tax increment paid into the tax increment 4 fund by a school district are described in a written notification 5 provided by the municipality or the board of directors of the zone 6 7 to the governing bodies of the other taxing units in the manner provided by Section 311.003(e), Tax Code, before May 31, 1999, and 8 9 within the boundaries of the zone as those boundaries existed on September 1, 1999, including subsequent improvements to the 10
- (B) generates taxes paid into a tax increment fund created under Chapter 311, Tax Code, under a reinvestment zone financing plan approved under Section 311.011(d), Tax Code, on or before September 1, 1999; and
- 16 (C) is eligible for tax increment financing under 17 Chapter 311, Tax Code;
- 18 (5) the total dollar amount of any captured appraised 19 value of property that:
- 20 (A) is within a reinvestment zone:

property regardless of when made;

- (i) created on or before December 31, 2008,
- 22 by a municipality with a population of less than 18,000; and
- 23 (ii) the project plan for which includes
- 24 the alteration, remodeling, repair, or reconstruction of a
- 25 structure that is included on the National Register of Historic
- 26 Places and requires that a portion of the tax increment of the zone
- 27 be used for the improvement or construction of related facilities

- 1 or for affordable housing;
- 2 (B) generates school district taxes that are paid
- 3 into a tax increment fund created under Chapter 311, Tax Code; and
- 4 (C) is eligible for tax increment financing under
- 5 Chapter 311, Tax Code;
- 6 (6) the total dollar amount of any exemptions granted
- 7 under Section 11.251 or 11.253, Tax Code;
- 8 (7) the difference between the comptroller's estimate
- 9 of the market value and the productivity value of land that
- 10 qualifies for appraisal on the basis of its productive capacity,
- 11 except that the productivity value estimated by the comptroller may
- 12 not exceed the fair market value of the land;
- 13 (8) the portion of the appraised value of residence
- 14 homesteads of individuals who receive a tax limitation under
- 15 Section 11.26, Tax Code, on which school district taxes are not
- 16 imposed in the year that is the subject of the study, calculated as
- 17 if the residence homesteads were appraised at the full value
- 18 required by law;
- 19 (9) a portion of the market value of property not
- 20 otherwise fully taxable by the district at market value because of:
- 21 (A) action required by statute or the
- 22 constitution of this state that, if the tax rate adopted by the
- 23 district is applied to it, produces an amount equal to the
- 24 difference between the tax that the district would have imposed on
- 25 the property if the property were fully taxable at market value and
- 26 the tax that the district is actually authorized to impose on the
- 27 property, if this subsection does not otherwise require that

- 1 portion to be deducted; or
- 2 (B) action taken by the district under Subchapter
- 3 B or C, Chapter 313, Tax Code, before the expiration of the
- 4 subchapter;
- 5 (10) the market value of all tangible personal
- 6 property, other than manufactured homes, owned by a family or
- 7 individual and not held or used for the production of income;
- 8 (11) the appraised value of property the collection of
- 9 delinquent taxes on which is deferred under Section 33.06, Tax
- 10 Code;
- 11 (12) the portion of the appraised value of property
- 12 the collection of delinquent taxes on which is deferred under
- 13 Section 33.065, Tax Code; and
- 14 (13) the amount by which the market value of a
- 15 residence homestead to which Section 23.23, Tax Code, applies
- 16 exceeds the appraised value of that property as calculated under
- 17 that section.
- SECTION 11.004. Section 403.302(m), Government Code, as
- 19 added by Chapter 1186 (H.B. 3676), Acts of the 81st Legislature,
- 20 Regular Session, 2009, is amended to conform to Section 80, Chapter
- 21 1328 (H.B. 3646), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session,
- 22 2009, to read as follows:
- 23 (m) Subsection  $\underline{(d)(9)}$  [ $\underline{(d)(10)}$ ] does not apply to property
- 24 that was the subject of an application under Subchapter B or C,
- 25 Chapter 313, Tax Code, made after May 1, 2009, that the comptroller
- 26 recommended should be disapproved.
- SECTION 11.005. Section 411.081(i), Government Code, as

- 1 amended by Chapters 183 (H.B. 1830), 780 (S.B. 1056), 816 (S.B.
- 2 1599), and 1027 (H.B. 4343), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 3 Session, 2009, is reenacted and amended to read as follows:
- 4 (i) A criminal justice agency may disclose criminal history
- 5 record information that is the subject of an order of nondisclosure
- 6 under Subsection (d) to the following noncriminal justice agencies
- 7 or entities only:
- 8 (1) the State Board for Educator Certification;
- 9 (2) a school district, charter school, private school,
- 10 regional education service center, commercial transportation
- 11 company, or education shared service arrangement;
- 12 (3) the Texas Medical Board;
- 13 (4) the Texas School for the Blind and Visually
- 14 Impaired;
- 15 (5) the Board of Law Examiners;
- 16 (6) the State Bar of Texas;
- 17 (7) a district court regarding a petition for name
- 18 change under Subchapter B, Chapter 45, Family Code;
- 19 (8) the Texas School for the Deaf;
- 20 (9) the Department of Family and Protective Services;
- 21 (10) the Texas Youth Commission;
- 22 (11) the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative
- 23 Services;
- 24 (12) the Department of State Health Services, a local
- 25 mental health service, a local mental retardation authority, or a
- 26 community center providing services to persons with mental illness
- 27 or retardation;

```
the Texas Private Security Board;
 1
               (13)
 2
               (14)
                     a municipal or volunteer fire department;
                     the Texas Board of Nursing;
 3
               (15)
 4
               (16)
                     a safe house providing shelter to children in
   harmful situations;
5
6
               (17)
                     a public or nonprofit hospital or hospital
7
   district;
               (18)
                     the Texas Juvenile Probation Commission;
8
9
               (19)
                     the
                           securities
                                        commissioner,
                                                         the
    commissioner, the savings and mortgage lending commissioner, or the
10
   credit union commissioner;
11
                    the Texas State Board of Public Accountancy;
12
               (20)
13
               (21)
                     the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation;
                     the Health and Human Services Commission;
14
               (22)
15
               (23)
                     the Department of Aging and Disability Services;
16
               (24)
                     the Texas Education Agency; [and]
17
                     the Guardianship Certification Board; [and]
               (25)
               (26)
                     a
                        county clerk's office in relation to
18
   proceeding for the appointment of a guardian under Chapter XIII,
19
20
   Texas Probate Code;
               (27) [(25)] the Department of Information Resources
21
22
       only regarding an employee, applicant for employment,
   contractor, subcontractor, intern, or volunteer who provides
23
24
   network security services under Chapter 2059 to:
25
                         the Department of Information Resources; or
```

contractor or subcontractor of the

(B)

Department of Information Resources;

a

26

```
1
               (28) [<del>(25)</del>] the Court Reporters Certification Board;
 2
   and
               (29)
                     [\frac{(25)}{}] the Texas Department of Insurance.
 3
          SECTION 11.006. Section 411.122(d), Government Code, as
 4
    amended by Chapters 213 (S.B. 1005), 450 (H.B. 2447), and 933
 5
    (H.B. 3097), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009,
 6
 7
    is reenacted to read as follows:
          (d)
               The following state agencies are subject to
8
 9
    section:
10
               (1)
                    Texas
                            Appraiser Licensing and Certification
11
   Board;
               (2)
                    Texas Board of Architectural Examiners;
12
13
               (3)
                    Texas Board of Chiropractic Examiners;
                    State Board of Dental Examiners;
14
               (4)
15
               (5)
                    Texas Board of Professional Engineers;
16
               (6)
                    Texas Funeral Service Commission;
17
                    Texas Board of Professional Geoscientists;
               (7)
               (8)
                    Department of State Health Services, except as
18
    provided by Section 411.110, and agencies attached to the
19
    department, including:
20
                     (A) Texas State Board of Examiners of Dietitians;
21
22
                     (B) Texas State Board of Examiners of Marriage
```

State

Texas State Perfusionist Advisory Committee;

Board

of Examiners

of

Midwifery Board;

and Family Therapists;

Professional Counselors;

(C)

(E)

Texas

23

24

25

26

```
Texas State Board of Social Worker Examiners;
1
                     (F)
 2
                     (G)
                          State Board of Examiners for Speech-Language
   Pathology and Audiology;
 3
                          Advisory Board of Athletic Trainers;
4
5
                     (I)
                          State Committee of Examiners in the Fitting
    and Dispensing of Hearing Instruments;
6
7
                     (J)
                          Texas Board of Licensure for Professional
    Medical Physicists; and
8
9
                          Texas Board of Orthotics and Prosthetics;
10
                     Texas Board of Professional Land Surveying;
11
                      Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation,
    except as provided by Section 411.093;
12
                     Texas Commission on Environmental Quality;
13
                (11)
                      Texas Board of Occupational Therapy Examiners;
14
                (12)
15
                (13)
                      Texas Optometry Board;
16
                (14)
                      Texas State Board of Pharmacy;
17
                      Texas Board of Physical Therapy Examiners;
                (15)
                (16)
                      Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners;
18
                (17)
                      Texas State Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners;
19
20
                (18)
                      Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists;
                      Texas Real Estate Commission;
21
                (19)
22
                (20)
                      Texas Department of Transportation;
                      State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners;
23
                (21)
24
                (22)
                      Texas Department of Housing and
25
   Affairs;
                (23)
                      secretary of state;
26
27
                (24)
                    state fire marshal;
```

- 1 (25) Texas Education Agency;
- 2 (26) Department of Agriculture; and
- 3 (27) Texas Department of Motor Vehicles.
- 4 SECTION 11.007. Section 411.190(d-1), Government Code, as
- 5 added by Sections 5.11 and 11.15, Chapter 1146 (H.B. 2730), Acts of
- 6 the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read
- 7 as follows:
- 8 (d-1) The department shall ensure that an applicant may
- 9 renew certification under Subsection (d) from any county in this
- 10 state by using an online format to complete the required retraining
- 11 courses if:
- 12 (1) the applicant is renewing certification for the
- 13 first time; or
- 14 (2) the applicant completed the required retraining
- 15 courses in person the previous time the applicant renewed
- 16 certification.
- SECTION 11.008. Section 418.016, Government Code, as
- 18 amended by Chapters 990 (H.B. 3851) and 1280 (H.B. 1831), Acts of
- 19 the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted and
- 20 amended to read as follows:
- Sec. 418.016. SUSPENSION OF CERTAIN LAWS AND RULES.
- 22 (a) The governor may suspend the provisions of any regulatory
- 23 statute prescribing the procedures for conduct of state business or
- 24 the orders or rules of a state agency if strict compliance with the
- 25 provisions, orders, or rules would in any way prevent, hinder, or
- 26 delay necessary action in coping with a disaster.
- 27 (b) Upon declaration of a state of disaster, enforcement of

- 1 the regulation of on-premise outdoor signs under Subchapter A,
- 2 Chapter 216, Local Government Code, by a municipality that is
- 3 located in a county within, or that is located in a county adjacent
- 4 to a county within, the disaster area specified by the declaration
- 5 is suspended to allow licensed or admitted insurance carriers or
- 6 licensed agents acting on behalf of insurance carriers to erect
- 7 temporary claims service signage for not more than 30 days or until
- 8 the end of the declaration of disaster, whichever is earlier.
- 9 (c) A temporary claims service sign shall not:
- 10 (1) be larger than forty square feet in size; [and]
- 11 (2) be more than five feet in height; and
- 12 (3) be placed in the right of way.
- (d)  $[\frac{4}{4}]$  At the end of the 30 days or the end of the
- 14 declaration of disaster, whichever is earlier, the insurance
- 15 carrier or its licensed agents must remove the temporary claims
- 16 service signage that was erected.
- (e)  $[\frac{b}{b}]$  On request of a political subdivision, the
- 18 governor may waive or suspend a deadline imposed by a statute or the
- 19 orders or rules of a state agency on the political subdivision,
- 20 including a deadline relating to a budget or ad valorem tax, if the
- 21 waiver or suspension is reasonably necessary to cope with a
- 22 disaster.
- SECTION 11.009. Section 418.042(a), Government Code, as
- 24 amended by Chapters 365 (H.B. 1326) and 1280 (H.B. 1831), Acts of
- 25 the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted and
- 26 amended to read as follows:
- 27 (a) The division shall prepare and keep current a

- 1 comprehensive state emergency management plan. The plan may
- 2 include:
- 3 (1) provisions for prevention and minimization of
- 4 injury and damage caused by disaster;
- 5 (2) provisions for prompt and effective response to
- 6 disaster;
- 7 (3) provisions for emergency relief;
- 8 (4) provisions for energy emergencies;
- 9 (5) identification of areas particularly vulnerable
- 10 to disasters;
- 11 (6) recommendations for zoning, building
- 12 restrictions, and other land-use controls, safety measures for
- 13 securing mobile homes or other nonpermanent or semipermanent
- 14 structures, and other preventive and preparedness measures
- 15 designed to eliminate or reduce disasters or their impact;
- 16 (7) provisions for assistance to local officials in
- 17 designing local emergency management plans;
- 18 (8) authorization and procedures for the erection or
- 19 other construction of temporary works designed to protect against
- 20 or mitigate danger, damage, or loss from flood, fire, or other
- 21 disaster;
- 22 (9) preparation and distribution to the appropriate
- 23 state and local officials of state catalogs of federal, state, and
- 24 private assistance programs;
- 25 (10) organization of manpower and channels of
- 26 assistance;
- 27 (11) coordination of federal, state, and local

- 1 emergency management activities;
- 2 (12) coordination of the state emergency management
- 3 plan with the emergency management plans of the federal government;
- 4 (13) coordination of federal and state energy
- 5 emergency plans;
- 6 (14) provisions for providing information to local
- 7 officials on activation of the Emergency Alert System established
- 8 under 47 C.F.R. Part 11;
- 9 (15) a database of public facilities that may be used
- 10 under Section 418.017 to shelter individuals during a disaster,
- 11 including air-conditioned facilities for shelter during an extreme
- 12 heat disaster and fortified structures for shelter during a wind
- 13 disaster; [and]
- 14 (16) provisions for quickly replenishing the food
- 15 supplies of area food banks or food pantries following a disaster;
- 16 and
- 17 (17) (16) other necessary matters relating to
- 18 disasters.
- 19 SECTION 11.010. Section 418.043, Government Code, as
- 20 amended by Chapters 1280 (H.B. 1831) and 1408 (H.B. 4409), Acts of
- 21 the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted and
- 22 amended to read as follows:
- Sec. 418.043. OTHER POWERS AND DUTIES. The division shall:
- 24 (1) determine requirements of the state and its
- 25 political subdivisions for food, clothing, and other necessities in
- 26 event of a disaster;
- 27 (2) procure and position supplies, medicines,

- 1 materials, and equipment;
- 2 (3) adopt standards and requirements for local and
- 3 interjurisdictional emergency management plans;
- 4 (4) periodically review local and interjurisdictional
- 5 emergency management plans;
- 6 (5) coordinate deployment of mobile support units;
- 7 (6) establish and operate training programs and
- 8 programs of public information or assist political subdivisions and
- 9 emergency management agencies to establish and operate the
- 10 programs;
- 11 (7) make surveys of public and private industries,
- 12 resources, and facilities in the state that are necessary to carry
- 13 out the purposes of this chapter;
- 14 (8) plan and make arrangements for the availability
- 15 and use of any private facilities, services, and property and
- 16 provide for payment for use under terms and conditions agreed on if
- 17 the facilities are used and payment is necessary;
- 18 (9) establish a register of persons with types of
- 19 training and skills important in disaster mitigation,
- 20 preparedness, response, and recovery;
- 21 (10) establish a register of mobile and construction
- 22 equipment and temporary housing available for use in a disaster;
- 23 (11) assist political subdivisions in developing
- 24 plans for the humane evacuation, transport, and temporary
- 25 sheltering of service animals and household pets in a disaster;
- 26 (12) prepare, for issuance by the governor, executive
- 27 orders and regulations necessary or appropriate in coping with

- 1 disasters;
- 2 (13) cooperate with the federal government and any
- 3 public or private agency or entity in achieving any purpose of this
- 4 chapter and in implementing programs for disaster mitigation,
- 5 preparation, response, and recovery;
- 6 (14) develop a plan to raise public awareness and
- 7 expand the capability of the information and referral network under
- 8 Section 531.0312;
- 9 (15) improve the integration of volunteer groups,
- 10 including faith-based organizations, into emergency management
- 11 plans;
- 12 (16) cooperate with the Federal Emergency Management
- 13 Agency to create uniform guidelines for acceptable home repairs
- 14 following disasters and promote public awareness of the guidelines;
- 15 (17) cooperate with state agencies to:
- 16 (A) encourage the public to participate in
- 17 volunteer emergency response teams and organizations that respond
- 18 to disasters; and
- 19 (B) provide information on those programs in
- 20 state disaster preparedness and educational materials and on
- 21 Internet websites;
- 22 (18) establish a liability awareness program for
- 23 volunteers, including medical professionals; [and]
- 24 (19) define "individuals with special needs" in the
- 25 context of a disaster; and
- (20)  $\left[\frac{(15)}{(15)}\right]$  do other things necessary, incidental, or
- 27 appropriate for the implementation of this chapter.

- 1 SECTION 11.011. Section 434.017(a), Government Code, as
- 2 amended by Chapters 840 (S.B. 1940) and 1385 (S.B. 1655), Acts of
- 3 the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted and
- 4 amended to read as follows:
- 5 (a) The fund for veterans' assistance is a special fund in
- 6 the state treasury outside the general revenue fund. The fund is
- 7 composed of:
- 8 (1) money transferred to the fund at the direction of
- 9 the legislature;
- 10 (2) gifts and grants contributed to the fund;
- 11 (3) the earnings of the fund; [and]
- 12 (4) money transferred to the fund from proceeds of the
- 13 lottery game operated under Section 466.027 or transferred to the
- 14 fund under Section 466.408(b); and
- (5)  $\left[\frac{(2)}{(2)}\right]$  money deposited to the credit of the fund
- 16 under Section 502.1746, Transportation Code.
- SECTION 11.012. Section 511.009(a), Government Code, as
- 18 amended by Chapters 977 (H.B. 3654) and 1215 (S.B. 1009), Acts of
- 19 the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read
- 20 as follows:
- 21 (a) The commission shall:
- 22 (1) adopt reasonable rules and procedures
- 23 establishing minimum standards for the construction, equipment,
- 24 maintenance, and operation of county jails;
- 25 (2) adopt reasonable rules and procedures
- 26 establishing minimum standards for the custody, care, and treatment
- 27 of prisoners;

- 1 (3) adopt reasonable rules establishing minimum
- 2 standards for the number of jail supervisory personnel and for
- 3 programs and services to meet the needs of prisoners;
- 4 (4) adopt reasonable rules and procedures
- 5 establishing minimum requirements for programs of rehabilitation,
- 6 education, and recreation in county jails;
- 7 (5) revise, amend, or change rules and procedures if
- 8 necessary;
- 9 (6) provide to local government officials
- 10 consultation on and technical assistance for county jails;
- 11 (7) review and comment on plans for the construction
- 12 and major modification or renovation of county jails;
- 13 (8) require that the sheriff and commissioners of each
- 14 county submit to the commission, on a form prescribed by the
- 15 commission, an annual report on the conditions in each county jail
- 16 within their jurisdiction, including all information necessary to
- 17 determine compliance with state law, commission orders, and the
- 18 rules adopted under this chapter;
- 19 (9) review the reports submitted under Subdivision (8)
- 20 and require commission employees to inspect county jails regularly
- 21 to ensure compliance with state law, commission orders, and rules
- 22 and procedures adopted under this chapter;
- 23 (10) adopt a classification system to assist sheriffs
- 24 and judges in determining which defendants are low-risk and
- 25 consequently suitable participants in a county jail work release
- 26 program under Article 42.034, Code of Criminal Procedure;
- 27 (11) adopt rules relating to requirements for

- 1 segregation of classes of inmates and to capacities for county
- 2 jails;
- 3 (12) require that the chief jailer of each municipal
- 4 lockup submit to the commission, on a form prescribed by the
- 5 commission, an annual report of persons under 17 years of age
- 6 securely detained in the lockup, including all information
- 7 necessary to determine compliance with state law concerning secure
- 8 confinement of children in municipal lockups;
- 9 (13) at least annually determine whether each county
- 10 jail is in compliance with the rules and procedures adopted under
- 11 this chapter;
- 12 (14) require that the sheriff and commissioners court
- 13 of each county submit to the commission, on a form prescribed by the
- 14 commission, an annual report of persons under 17 years of age
- 15 securely detained in the county jail, including all information
- 16 necessary to determine compliance with state law concerning secure
- 17 confinement of children in county jails;
- 18 (15) schedule announced and unannounced inspections
- 19 of jails under the commission's jurisdiction using the risk
- 20 assessment plan established under Section 511.0085 to guide the
- 21 inspections process;
- 22 (16) adopt a policy for gathering and distributing to
- 23 jails under the commission's jurisdiction information regarding:
- 24 (A) common issues concerning jail
- 25 administration;
- 26 (B) examples of successful strategies for
- 27 maintaining compliance with state law and the rules, standards, and

- 1 procedures of the commission; and
- 2 (C) solutions to operational challenges for
- 3 jails;
- 4 (17) report to the Texas Correctional Office on
- 5 Offenders with Medical or Mental Impairments on a jail's compliance
- 6 with Article 16.22, Code of Criminal Procedure;
- 7 (18) adopt reasonable rules and procedures
- 8 establishing minimum requirements for jails to:
- 9 (A) determine if a prisoner is pregnant; and
- 10 (B) ensure that the jail's health services plan
- 11 addresses medical and mental health care, including nutritional
- 12 requirements, and any special housing or work assignment needs for
- 13 persons who are confined in the jail and are known or determined to
- 14 be pregnant; and
- 15 (19) provide guidelines to sheriffs regarding
- 16 contracts between a sheriff and another entity for the provision of
- 17 food services to or the operation of a commissary in a jail under
- 18 the commission's jurisdiction, including specific provisions
- 19 regarding conflicts of interest and avoiding the appearance of
- 20 impropriety.
- SECTION 11.013. Section 552.149(d), Government Code, as
- 22 added by Chapters 555 (S.B. 1813) and 1153 (H.B. 2941), Acts of the
- 23 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, and renumbered from
- 24 Section 552.148(d), Government Code, by Chapter 87 (S.B. 1969),
- 25 Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted
- 26 to read as follows:
- 27 (d) Notwithstanding Subsection (a) or Section 403.304, so

- 1 as to assist a school district in the preparation of a protest filed
- 2 or to be filed under Section 403.303, the school district or an
- 3 agent of the school district may, on request, obtain from the
- 4 comptroller or the appraisal district any information, including
- 5 confidential information, obtained by the comptroller or the
- 6 appraisal district that relates to the appraisal of property
- 7 involved in the comptroller's finding that is being protested.
- 8 Confidential information obtained by a school district or an agent
- 9 of the school district under this subsection:
- 10 (1) remains confidential in the possession of the
- 11 school district or agent; and
- 12 (2) may not be disclosed to a person who is not
- 13 authorized to receive or inspect the information.
- 14 SECTION 11.014. Section 814.102, Government Code, is
- 15 amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 16 Sec. 814.102. ELIGIBILITY OF ELECTED MEMBERS FOR SERVICE
- 17 RETIREMENT. Except as provided by rule adopted under Section
- 18 813.304(d) or Section 803.202(a)(2) [803.202(2)], a member who has
- 19 service credit in the elected class of membership, is eligible to
- 20 retire and receive a service retirement annuity if the member:
- 21 (1) is at least 60 years old and has 8 years of service
- 22 credit in that class; or
- 23 (2) is at least 50 years old and has 12 years of
- 24 service credit in that class.
- SECTION 11.015. Section 824.602(a), Government Code, as
- 26 amended by Chapters 674 (S.B. 132) and 1359 (S.B. 1691), Acts of the
- 27 79th Legislature, Regular Session, 2005, is reenacted to read as

- 1 follows:
- 2 (a) Subject to Section 825.506, the retirement system may
- 3 not, under Section 824.601, withhold a monthly benefit payment if
- 4 the retiree is employed in a Texas public educational institution:
- 5 (1) as a substitute only with pay not more than the
- 6 daily rate of substitute pay established by the employer and, if the
- 7 retiree is a disability retiree, the employment has not exceeded a
- 8 total of 90 days in the school year;
- 9 (2) in a position, other than as a substitute, on no
- 10 more than a one-half time basis for the month;
- 11 (3) in one or more positions on as much as a full-time
- 12 basis, if the work occurs in not more than six months of a school
- 13 year that begins after the retiree's effective date of retirement;
- 14 (4) in a position, other than as a substitute, on no
- 15 more than a one-half time basis for no more than 90 days in the
- 16 school year, if the retiree is a disability retiree;
- 17 (5) in a position as a classroom teacher on as much as
- 18 a full-time basis, if the retiree has retired under Section
- 19 824.202(a) or (a-1), is certified under Subchapter B, Chapter 21,
- 20 Education Code, to teach the subjects assigned, is teaching in an
- 21 acute shortage area as determined by the board of trustees of a
- 22 school district as provided by Subsection (m), and has been
- 23 separated from service with all public schools for at least 12
- 24 months;
- 25 (6) in a position as a principal, including as an
- 26 assistant principal, on as much as a full-time basis, if the retiree
- 27 has retired under Section 824.202(a) or (a-1) without reduction for

- 1 retirement at an early age, is certified under Subchapter B,
- 2 Chapter 21, Education Code, to serve as a principal, and has been
- 3 separated from service with all public schools for at least 12
- 4 months;
- 5 (7) as a bus driver for a school district on as much as
- 6 a full-time basis, if the retiree has retired under Section
- 7 824.202(a) or (a-1), and the retiree's primary employment is as a
- 8 bus driver; or
- 9 (8) as a faculty member, during the period beginning
- 10 with the 2005 fall semester and ending on the last day of the 2015
- 11 spring semester, in an undergraduate professional nursing program
- 12 or graduate professional nursing program, as defined by Section
- 13 54.221, Education Code, and if the retiree has been separated from
- 14 service with all public schools for at least 12 months.
- SECTION 11.016. Section 1403.002(a), Government Code, is
- 16 amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 17 (a) As provided by Section 49-1 [49-1], Article III, Texas
- 18 Constitution, the authority shall, in accordance with requests from
- 19 the office of the governor:
- 20 (1) issue general obligation bonds and notes in an
- 21 aggregate amount not to exceed \$175 million, as authorized by the
- 22 office of the governor under Subsection (b); and
- 23 (2) as directed by the Texas Department of
- 24 Transportation, distribute the proceeds from the sale of the bonds
- 25 and notes to counties to provide financial assistance for colonia
- 26 access roadway projects to serve border colonias.
- 27 SECTION 11.017. Section 2054.352(a), Government Code, as

```
1 amended by Chapters 213 (S.B. 1005) and 450 (H.B. 2447), Acts of the
```

- 2 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read as
- 3 follows:
- 4 (a) The following licensing entities shall participate in
- 5 the system established under Section 2054.353:
- 6 (1) Texas Board of Chiropractic Examiners;
- 7 (2) Court Reporters Certification Board;
- 8 (3) State Board of Dental Examiners;
- 9 (4) Texas Funeral Service Commission;
- 10 (5) Texas Board of Professional Land Surveying;
- 11 (6) Texas Medical Board;
- 12 (7) Texas Board of Nursing;
- 13 (8) Texas Optometry Board;
- 14 (9) Department of Agriculture, for licenses issued
- 15 under Chapter 1951, Occupations Code;
- 16 (10) Texas State Board of Pharmacy;
- 17 (11) Executive Council of Physical Therapy and
- 18 Occupational Therapy Examiners;
- 19 (12) Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners;
- 20 (13) Texas State Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners;
- 21 (14) Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists;
- 22 (15) State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners;
- 23 (16) Texas Real Estate Commission;
- 24 (17) Texas Appraiser Licensing and Certification
- 25 Board;
- 26 (18) Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation;
- 27 (19) Texas State Board of Public Accountancy;

- 1 (20) State Board for Educator Certification;
- 2 (21) Texas Board of Professional Engineers;
- 3 (22) Department of State Health Services;
- 4 (23) Texas Board of Architectural Examiners;
- 5 (24) Texas Racing Commission;
- 6 (25) Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards
- 7 and Education; and
- 8 (26) Texas Private Security Board.
- 9 SECTION 11.018. Section 2113.011(e), Government Code, is
- 10 amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 11 (e) This section does not prohibit the use of appropriated
- 12 money for publicity functions authorized under Chapter 204,
- 13 Transportation Code [Chapter 193, Acts of the 56th Legislature,
- 14 Regular Session, 1959 (Article 6144e, Vernon's Texas Civil
- 15 Statutes)].
- 16 PART B. UPDATE OF COURT FEES AND COSTS
- SECTION 11.101. (a) Section 101.0611, Government Code, is
- 18 amended to read as follows:
- 19 Sec. 101.0611. DISTRICT COURT FEES AND COSTS: GOVERNMENT
- 20 CODE. The clerk of a district court shall collect fees and costs
- 21 under the Government Code as follows:
- 22 (1) appellate judicial system filing fees for:
- 23 (A) First or Fourteenth Court of Appeals District
- 24 (Sec. 22.2021, Government Code) . . . not more than \$5;
- 25 (B) Second Court of Appeals District
- 26 (Sec. 22.2031, Government Code) . . . not more than \$5;
- 27 (C) Third Court of Appeals District

- 1 (Sec. 22.2041, Government Code) . . . \$5;
- 2 (D) Fourth Court of Appeals District
- 3 (Sec. 22.2051, Government Code) . . . not more than \$5;
- 4 (E) Fifth Court of Appeals District
- 5 (Sec. 22.2061, Government Code) . . . not more than \$5;
- 6 (E-1) Sixth Court of Appeals District (Sec.
- 7 <u>22.2071</u>, Government Code) . . . \$5;
- 8 (E-2) Seventh Court of Appeals District (Sec.
- 9 <u>22.2081</u>, Government Code) . . . \$5;
- 10 (F) Ninth Court of Appeals District
- 11 (Sec. 22.2101, Government Code) . . . \$5;
- 12 (G) Eleventh Court of Appeals District
- 13 (Sec. 22.2121, Government Code) . . . \$5;
- 14 (G-1) Twelfth Court of Appeals District (Sec.
- 15 22.2131, Government Code) . . . \$5; and
- 16 (H) Thirteenth Court of Appeals District
- 17 (Sec. 22.2141, Government Code) . . . not more than \$5;
- 18 (2) when administering a case for the Rockwall County
- 19 Court at Law (Sec. 25.2012, Government Code) . . . civil fees and
- 20 court costs as if the case had been filed in district court;
- 21 (3) additional filing fees:
- 22 (A) for each suit filed for insurance contingency
- 23 fund, if authorized by the county commissioners court (Sec. 51.302,
- 24 Government Code) . . . not to exceed \$5;
- 25 (B) to fund the improvement of Dallas County
- 26 civil court facilities, if authorized by the county commissioners
- 27 court (Sec. 51.705, Government Code) . . . not more than \$15;

1 (B-1) to fund the improvement of Bexar County court facilities, if authorized by the county commissioners court 2 (Sec. 51.706, Government Code) . . . not more than \$15; [and] 3 4 (C) to fund the improvement of Hays County court facilities, if authorized by the county commissioners court 5 (Sec. 51.707, Government Code) . . . not more than \$15; and 6 7 (D) to fund the preservation of court records (Sec. 51.708, Government Code) . . . not more than \$10; 8 9 for filing a suit, including an appeal from an inferior court: 10 11 (A) for a suit with 10 or fewer plaintiffs (Sec. 51.317, Government Code) . . . \$50; 12 13 (B) for a suit with at least 11 but not more than 25 plaintiffs (Sec. 51.317, Government Code) . . . \$75; 14 15 (C) for a suit with at least 26 but not more than 16 100 plaintiffs (Sec. 51.317, Government Code) . . . \$100; (D) for a suit with at least 101 but not more than 17 500 plaintiffs (Sec. 51.317, Government Code) . . . \$125; 18 for a suit with at least 501 but not more than 19 (E) 20 1,000 plaintiffs (Sec. 51.317, Government Code) . . . \$150; or (F) for a suit with more than 1,000 plaintiffs 21 (Sec. 51.317, Government Code) . . . \$200; 22 (5) for filing a cross-action, 23 counterclaim, intervention, contempt action, motion for new trial, or third-party 24

otherwise provided for, including one copy, when requested at the

(6) for issuing a citation or other writ or process not

petition (Sec. 51.317, Government Code) . . . \$15;

25

26

- 1 time a suit or action is filed (Sec. 51.317, Government Code) . . .
- 2 \$8;
- 3 (7) for records management and preservation
- 4 (Sec. 51.317, Government Code) . . . \$10;
- 5 (7-a) for district court records archiving, if adopted
- 6 by the county commissioners court (Sec. 51.317(b)(5), Government
- 7 Code) . . . not more than \$5;
- 8 (8) for issuing a subpoena, including one copy
- 9 (Sec. 51.318, Government Code) . . . \$8;
- 10 (9) for issuing a citation, commission for deposition,
- 11 writ of execution, order of sale, writ of execution and order of
- 12 sale, writ of injunction, writ of garnishment, writ of attachment,
- 13 or writ of sequestration not provided for in Section 51.317, or any
- 14 other writ or process not otherwise provided for, including one
- 15 copy if required by law (Sec. 51.318, Government Code) . . . \$8;
- 16 (10) for searching files or records to locate a cause
- 17 when the docket number is not provided (Sec. 51.318, Government
- 18 Code) . . . \$5;
- 19 (11) for searching files or records to ascertain the
- 20 existence of an instrument or record in the district clerk's office
- 21 (Sec. 51.318, Government Code) . . . \$5;
- 22 (12) for abstracting a judgment (Sec. 51.318,
- 23 Government Code) . . . \$8;
- 24 (13) for approving a bond (Sec. 51.318, Government
- 25 Code) . . . \$4;
- 26 (14) for a certified copy of a record, judgment,
- 27 order, pleading, or paper on file or of record in the district

```
S.B. No. 1303
```

- 1 clerk's office, including certificate and seal, for each page or
- 2 part of a page (Sec. 51.318, Government Code) . . . \$1;
- 3 (15) for a noncertified copy, for each page or part of
- 4 a page (Sec. 51.318, Government Code) . . . not to exceed \$1;
- 5 (16) fee for performing a service:
- 6 (A) related to the matter of the estate of a
- 7 deceased person (Sec. 51.319, Government Code) . . . the same fee
- 8 allowed the county clerk for those services;
- 9 (B) related to the matter of a minor
- 10 (Sec. 51.319, Government Code) . . . the same fee allowed the
- 11 county clerk for the service;
- 12 (C) of serving process by certified or registered
- 13 mail (Sec. 51.319, Government Code) . . . the same fee a sheriff or
- 14 constable is authorized to charge for the service under Section
- 15 118.131, Local Government Code; and
- 16 (D) prescribed or authorized by law but for which
- 17 no fee is set (Sec. 51.319, Government Code) . . . a reasonable
- 18 fee;
- 19 (17) jury fee (Sec. 51.604, Government Code) . . .
- 20 \$30;
- 21 (18) additional filing fee for family protection on
- 22 filing a suit for dissolution of a marriage under Chapter 6, Family
- 23 Code (Sec. 51.961, Government Code) . . . not to exceed \$15;
- 24 (19) at a hearing held by an associate judge in Dallas
- 25 County, a court cost to preserve the record, in the absence of a
- 26 court reporter, by other means (Sec. 54.509, Government Code) . . .
- 27 as assessed by the referring court or associate judge; and

```
S.B. No. 1303
```

- 1 (20) at a hearing held by an associate judge in Duval
- 2 County, a court cost to preserve the record (Sec. 54.1151,
- 3 Government Code) . . . as imposed by the referring court or
- 4 associate judge.
- 5 (b) Sections 101.06111, 101.06113, 101.06114, 101.06115,
- 6 101.06116, and 101.06117, Government Code, are repealed.
- 7 SECTION 11.102. (a) Section 101.0811, Government Code, is
- 8 amended to conform to Chapters 1072 (H.B. 4741) and 1103 (H.B.
- 9 4833), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, and is
- 10 further amended to read as follows:
- 11 Sec. 101.0811. STATUTORY COUNTY COURT FEES AND
- 12 COSTS: GOVERNMENT CODE. The clerk of a statutory county court
- 13 shall collect fees and costs under the Government Code as follows:
- 14 (1) appellate judicial system filing fees:
- 15 (A) First or Fourteenth Court of Appeals District
- 16 (Sec. 22.2021, Government Code) . . . not more than \$5;
- 17 (B) Second Court of Appeals District
- 18 (Sec. 22.2031, Government Code) . . . not more than \$5;
- 19 (C) Third Court of Appeals District
- 20 (Sec. 22.2041, Government Code) . . . \$5;
- 21 (D) Fourth Court of Appeals District
- 22 (Sec. 22.2051, Government Code) . . . not more than \$5;
- 23 (E) Fifth Court of Appeals District
- 24 (Sec. 22.2061, Government Code) . . . not more than \$5;
- 25 (E-1) Sixth Court of Appeals District (Sec.
- 26 22.2071, Government Code) . . . \$5;
- 27 (E-2) Seventh Court of Appeals District (Sec.

- 22.2081, Government Code) . . . \$5; 1 Court of Appeals 2 (F) Ninth District (Sec. 22.2101, Government Code) . . . \$5; 3 4 (G) Eleventh Court of Appeals District (Sec. 22.2121, Government Code) . . . \$5; 5 6 (G-1) Twelfth Court of Appeals District (Sec. 7 22.2131, Government Code) . . . \$5; and 8 (H) Thirteenth Court of Appeals 9 (Sec. 22.2141, Government Code) . . . not more than \$5; 10 (2) an official court reporter fee, County Court at Law No. 2 of Bexar County (Sec. 25.0172, Government Code) . . . \$3; 11 (3) in Brazoria County, in matters of concurrent 12 jurisdiction with the district court, fees (Sec. 25.0222, 13 Government Code) . . . as prescribed by law for district judges 14 15 according to the nature of the matter; 16 (4) a court reporter fee when testimony is taken in a 17 county court at law in McLennan County (Sec. 25.1572, Government Code) . . . \$3; 18 (5) a stenographer fee, if a record or part of a record 19 20 is made: in a county court at law in Hidalgo County 21 (A)
- 25 (6) jury fee (Sec. 51.604, Government Code) . . . \$22;

in a county court at law in Nolan County

26 (7) an additional filing fee:

(B)

(Sec. 25.1792, Government Code) . . . \$25;

22

23

24

(Sec. 25.1102, Government Code) . . . \$20; and

27 (A) for each civil case filed to be used for

```
S.B. No. 1303
```

- 1 court-related purposes for the support of the judiciary
- 2 (Sec. 51.702, Government Code) . . . \$40;
- 3 (B) to fund the improvement of Dallas County
- 4 civil court facilities, if authorized by the county commissioners
- 5 court (Sec. 51.705, Government Code) . . . not more than \$15;
- 6 (B-1) to fund the improvement of Bexar County
- 7 court facilities, if authorized by the county commissioners court
- 8 (Sec. 51.706, Government Code) . . . not more than \$15; [and]
- 9 (C) to fund the improvement of Hays County court
- 10 facilities, if authorized by the county commissioners court
- 11 (Sec. 51.707, Government Code) . . . not more than \$15; and
- (D) to fund the preservation of court records
- 13 (Sec. 51.708, Government Code) . . . not more than \$10;
- 14 (8) the official court reporter's fee taxed as costs in
- 15 civil actions in a statutory county court:
- 16 (A) in Bexar County Courts at Law[+
- 17  $\left[\frac{(i)}{n}\right]$  Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,  $\left[\frac{and}{n}\right]$
- 18 12, 13, 14, and 15 (Sec. 25.0172, Government Code) . . . taxed in
- 19 the same manner as the fee is taxed in district court; [and
- 20 [(ii) No. 2 (Sec. 25.0172, Government Code)
- 21 **. . . \$3;**]
- 22 (B) in Galveston County (Sec. 25.0862,
- 23 Government Code) . . . taxed in the same manner as the fee is taxed
- 24 in civil cases in the district courts; and
- 25 (C) in Parker County (Sec. 25.1862, Government
- 26 Code) . . . taxed in the same manner as the fee is taxed in civil
- 27 cases in the district courts;

S.B. No. 1303

- 1 (9) a stenographer's fee as costs in each civil,
- 2 criminal, and probate case in which a record is made by the official
- 3 court reporter in a statutory county court in Nolan County
- 4 (Sec. 25.1792, Government Code) . . . \$25;
- 5 (10) in Nueces County, in matters of concurrent
- 6 jurisdiction with the district court, with certain exceptions, fees
- 7 (Sec. 25.1802, Government Code) . . . equal to those in district
- 8 court cases; and
- 9 (11) a fee not otherwise listed in this subchapter
- 10 that is required to be collected under Section 25.0008, Government
- 11 Code, in a county other than Brazos, Cameron, Ellis, Guadalupe,
- 12 Harris, Henderson, Liberty, Moore, Nolan, Panola, Parker, Starr,
- 13 Victoria, and Williamson . . . as prescribed by law relating to
- 14 county judges' fees.
- 15 (b) Sections 101.08111, 101.08112, 101.08113, 101.08114,
- 16 and 101.08115, Government Code, are repealed.
- 17 SECTION 11.103. Section 101.0812, Government Code, is
- 18 amended to conform to Chapter 334 (H.B. 890), Acts of the 81st
- 19 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- Sec. 101.0812. STATUTORY COUNTY COURT FEES AND
- 21 COSTS: HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE. The clerk of a statutory county
- 22 court shall collect fees and costs under the Health and Safety Code
- 23 as follows:
- 24 (1) for filing an application for registration of
- 25 death (Sec. 193.007, Health and Safety Code) . . . \$1;
- 26 (2) fee for judge's services on an application for
- 27 court-ordered mental health services (Sec. 574.031, Health and

S.B. No. 1303

```
Safety Code) . . . not to exceed $50;
 1
 2
               (3) fee for prosecutor's services on an application
   for court-ordered mental health services (Sec. 574.031, Health and
 3
4
   Safety Code) . . not to exceed $50;
5
                    for a hearing or proceeding under the Texas Mental
   Health Code (Subtitle C, Title 7, Health and Safety Code) as costs
6
7
            571.017 and 571.018, Health and Safety Code) . . .
   reasonable compensation to the following persons appointed under
8
    the Texas Mental Health Code:
9
10
                     (A)
                         attorneys;
11
                     (B)
                         physicians;
12
                     (C)
                         language interpreters;
13
                     (D)
                         sign interpreters; and
                         associate judges [masters];
14
15
                    for a hearing or proceeding under the Texas Mental
   Health Code (Subtitle C, Title 7, Health and Safety Code) as costs
16
    (Sec. 571.018, Health and Safety Code):
17
18
                     (A)
                         attorney's fees;
                         physician examination fees;
19
                     (B)
20
                          expense of transportation to a mental health
   facility or to a federal agency not to exceed $50 if transporting
21
22
   within the same county and not to exceed the reasonable cost of
   transportation if transporting between counties;
23
24
                     (D) costs and salary supplements authorized
25
   under Section 574.031, Health and Safety Code; and
                        prosecutors' fees authorized under Section
26
                     (E)
```

574.031, Health and Safety Code;

27

- 1 (6) expenses of transporting certain patients from the
- 2 county of treatment to a hearing in the county in which the
- 3 proceedings originated (Sec. 574.008, Health and Safety Code)
- 4 . . . actual expenses unless certain arrangements are made to hold
- 5 the hearing in the county in which the patient is receiving
- 6 services;
- 7 (7) expenses for expert witness testimony for an
- 8 indigent patient (Sec. 574.010, Health and Safety Code) . . . if
- 9 authorized by the court as reimbursement to the attorney ad litem,
- 10 court-approved expenses;
- 11 (8) fee for judge's services for holding a hearing on
- 12 an application for court-ordered mental health services
- 13 (Sec. 574.031, Health and Safety Code) . . . as assessed by the
- 14 judge, not to exceed \$50;
- 15 (9) expenses to reimburse judge for holding a hearing
- 16 in a hospital or location other than the county courthouse
- 17 (Sec. 574.031, Health and Safety Code) . . . reasonable and
- 18 necessary expenses as certified; and
- 19 (10) fee for services of a prosecuting attorney,
- 20 including costs incurred for preparation of documents related to a
- 21 hearing on an application for court-ordered mental health services
- 22 (Sec. 574.031, Health and Safety Code) . . . as assessed by the
- 23 judge, not to exceed \$50.
- SECTION 11.104. The heading to Section 101.0817, Government
- 25 Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to read as follows:
- Sec. 101.0817. STATUTORY COUNTY COURT FEES AND
- 27 COSTS: TRANSPORTATION CODE [UNDER OTHER LAWS].

- 1 SECTION 11.105. (a) Section 101.1011, Government Code, is
- 2 amended to read as follows:
- 3 Sec. 101.1011. STATUTORY PROBATE COURT FEES AND
- 4 COSTS: GOVERNMENT CODE. The clerk of a statutory probate court
- 5 shall collect fees and costs under the Government Code as follows:
- 6 (1) appellate judicial system filing fees:
- 7 (A) First or Fourteenth Court of Appeals District
- 8 (Sec. 22.2021, Government Code) . . . not more than \$5;
- 9 (B) Second Court of Appeals District
- 10 (Sec. 22.2031, Government Code) . . . not more than \$5;
- 11 (C) Third Court of Appeals District
- 12 (Sec. 22.2041, Government Code) . . . \$5;
- 13 (D) Fourth Court of Appeals District
- 14 (Sec. 22.2051, Government Code) . . . not more than \$5;
- 15 (E) Fifth Court of Appeals District
- 16 (Sec. 22.2061, Government Code) . . . not more than \$5;
- 17 <u>(E-1) Sixth Court of Appeals District (Sec.</u>
- 18 22.2071, Government Code) . . . \$5;
- 19 (E-2) Seventh Court of Appeals District (Sec.
- 20 <u>22.2081</u>, Government Code) . . . \$5;
- 21 (F) Ninth Court of Appeals District
- 22 (Sec. 22.2101, Government Code) . . . \$5;
- 23 (G) Eleventh Court of Appeals District
- 24 (Sec. 22.2121, Government Code) . . . \$5;
- 25 (G-1) Twelfth Court of Appeals District (Sec.
- 26 <u>22.2131, Government Code</u>) . . . \$5; and
- 27 (H) Thirteenth Court of Appeals District

- 1 (Sec. 22.2141, Government Code) . . . not more than \$5;
- 2 (2) additional filing fees as follows:
- 3 (A) for certain cases to be used for
- 4 court-related purposes for support of the judiciary (Sec. 51.704,
- 5 Government Code) . . . \$40;
- 6 (B) to fund the improvement of Dallas County
- 7 civil court facilities, if authorized by the county commissioners
- 8 court (Sec. 51.705, Government Code) . . . not more than \$15;
- 9 (B-1) to fund the improvement of Bexar County
- 10 court facilities, if authorized by the county commissioners court
- 11 (Sec. 51.706, Government Code) . . . not more than \$15; and
- 12 (C) to fund the improvement of Hays County court
- 13 facilities, if authorized by the county commissioners court
- 14 (Sec. 51.707, Government Code) . . . not more than \$15;
- 15 (3) jury fee for civil case (Sec. 51.604, Government
- 16 Code) . . . \$22;
- 17 (4) the expense of preserving the record as a court
- 18 cost, if imposed on a party by the referring court or associate
- 19 judge (Sec. 54.612, Government Code) . . . actual cost; and
- 20 (5) a fee not otherwise listed in this subchapter that
- 21 is required to be collected under Section 25.0029, Government Code
- 22 (Sec. 25.0029, Government Code) . . . as prescribed by law relating
- 23 to county judges' fees.
- 24 (b) Sections 101.10111, 101.10112, 101.10113, and
- 25 101.10114, Government Code, are repealed.
- SECTION 11.106. Section 101.1012, Government Code, is
- 27 amended to conform to Chapter 334 (H.B. 890), Acts of the 81st

- 1 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- 2 Sec. 101.1012. STATUTORY PROBATE COURT FEES AND COSTS:
- 3 HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE. The clerk of a statutory probate court
- 4 shall collect fees and costs under the Health and Safety Code as
- 5 follows:
- 6 (1) for filing an application for registration of
- 7 death (Sec. 193.007, Health and Safety Code) . . . \$1;
- 8 (2) fee for judge's services on an application for
- 9 court-ordered mental health services (Sec. 574.031, Health and
- 10 Safety Code) . . . not to exceed \$50;
- 11 (3) fee for prosecutor's services on an application
- 12 for court-ordered mental health services (Sec. 574.031, Health and
- 13 Safety Code) . . . not to exceed \$50;
- 14 (4) for a hearing or proceeding under the Texas Mental
- 15 Health Code (Subtitle C, Title 7, Health and Safety Code) as costs
- 16 (Secs. 571.017 and 571.018, Health and Safety Code) . . .
- 17 reasonable compensation to the following persons appointed under
- 18 the Texas Mental Health Code:
- 19 (A) attorneys;
- 20 (B) physicians;
- 21 (C) language interpreters;
- 22 (D) sign interpreters; and
- 23 (E) associate judges [masters];
- 24 (5) for a hearing or proceeding under the Texas Mental
- 25 Health Code (Subtitle C, Title 7, Health and Safety Code) as costs
- 26 (Sec. 571.018, Health and Safety Code):
- 27 (A) attorney's fees;

- 1 (B) physician examination fees;
- 2 (C) expense of transportation to a mental health
- 3 facility or to a federal agency not to exceed \$50 if transporting
- 4 within the same county and not to exceed the reasonable cost of
- 5 transportation if transporting between counties;
- 6 (D) costs and salary supplements authorized
- 7 under Section 574.031, Health and Safety Code; and
- 8 (E) prosecutors' fees authorized under Section
- 9 574.031, Health and Safety Code;
- 10 (6) expenses of transporting certain patients from the
- 11 county of treatment to a hearing in the county in which the
- 12 proceedings originated (Sec. 574.008, Health and Safety Code)
- 13 . . . actual expenses unless certain arrangements are made to hold
- 14 the hearing in the county in which the patient is receiving
- 15 services;
- 16 (7) expenses for expert witness testimony for an
- 17 indigent patient (Sec. 574.010, Health and Safety Code) . . . if
- 18 authorized by the court as reimbursement to the attorney ad litem,
- 19 court-approved expenses;
- 20 (8) fee for judge's services for holding a hearing on
- 21 an application for court-ordered mental health services
- 22 (Sec. 574.031, Health and Safety Code) . . . as assessed by the
- 23 judge, not to exceed \$50;
- 24 (9) expenses to reimburse judge for holding a hearing
- 25 in a hospital or location other than the county courthouse
- 26 (Sec. 574.031, Health and Safety Code) . . . reasonable and
- 27 necessary expenses as certified; and

```
S.B. No. 1303
```

- 1 (10) fee for services of a prosecuting attorney,
- 2 including costs incurred for preparation of documents related to a
- 3 hearing on an application for court-ordered mental health services
- 4 (Sec. 574.031, Health and Safety Code) . . . as assessed by the
- 5 judge, not to exceed \$50.
- 6 SECTION 11.107. (a) Section 101.1212, Government Code, is
- 7 amended to read as follows:
- 8 Sec. 101.1212. COUNTY COURT FEES AND COSTS: GOVERNMENT
- 9 CODE. The clerk of a county court shall collect the following fees
- 10 and costs under the Government Code:
- 11 (1) appellate judicial system filing fees:
- 12 (A) First or Fourteenth Court of Appeals District
- 13 (Sec. 22.2021, Government Code) . . . not more than \$5;
- 14 (B) Second Court of Appeals District
- 15 (Sec. 22.2031, Government Code) . . . not more than \$5;
- 16 (C) Third Court of Appeals District
- 17 (Sec. 22.2041, Government Code) . . . \$5;
- 18 (D) Fourth Court of Appeals District
- 19 (Sec. 22.2051, Government Code) . . . not more than \$5;
- 20 (E) Fifth Court of Appeals District
- 21 (Sec. 22.2061, Government Code) . . . not more than \$5;
- 22 (E-1) Sixth Court of Appeals District
- 23 (Sec. 22.2071, Government Code) . . . \$5;
- 24 (E-2) Seventh Court of Appeals District
- 25 (Sec. 22.2081, Government Code) . . . \$5;
- 26 (F) Ninth Court of Appeals District
- 27 (Sec. 22.2101, Government Code) . . . \$5;

- 1 (G) Eleventh Court of Appeals District
- 2 (Sec. 22.2121, Government Code) . . . \$5;
- 3 (G-1) Twelfth Court of Appeals District
- 4 (Sec. 22.2131, Government Code) . . . \$5; and
- 5 (H) Thirteenth Court of Appeals District
- 6 (Sec. 22.2141, Government Code) . . . not more than \$5;
- 7 (2) a jury fee (Sec. 51.604, Government Code) . . .
- 8 \$22; [<del>and</del>]
- 9 (3) a filing fee in each civil case filed to be used
- 10 for court-related purposes for the support of the judiciary
- 11 (Sec. 51.703, Government Code) . . . \$40; and
- 12 (4) a filing fee to fund the preservation of court
- 13 records (Sec. 51.708, Government Code) . . . not more than \$10.
- 14 (b) Sections 101.12121, 101.12122, 101.12123, and
- 15 101.12124, Government Code, are repealed.
- 16 SECTION 11.108. Section 101.1213, Government Code, is
- 17 amended to conform to Chapter 334 (H.B. 890), Acts of the 81st
- 18 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- 19 Sec. 101.1213. COUNTY COURT FEES AND COSTS: HEALTH AND
- 20 SAFETY CODE. The clerk of a county court shall collect the
- 21 following fees and costs under the Health and Safety Code:
- 22 (1) for filing an application for registration of
- 23 death (Sec. 193.007, Health and Safety Code) . . . \$1;
- 24 (2) fee for judge's services on an application for
- 25 court-ordered mental health services (Sec. 574.031, Health and
- 26 Safety Code) . . . not to exceed \$50;
- 27 (3) fee for prosecutor's services on an application

```
S.B. No. 1303
```

- 1 for court-ordered mental health services (Sec. 574.031, Health and
- 2 Safety Code) . . . not to exceed \$50;
- 3 (4) for a hearing or proceeding under the Texas Mental
- 4 Health Code (Subtitle C, Title 7, Health and Safety Code) as costs
- 5 (Secs. 571.017 and 571.018, Health and Safety Code) . .
- 6 reasonable compensation to the following persons appointed under
- 7 the Texas Mental Health Code:
- 8 (A) attorneys;
- 9 (B) physicians;
- 10 (C) language interpreters;
- 11 (D) sign interpreters; and
- 12 (E) <u>associate judges</u> [masters];
- 13 (5) for a hearing or proceeding under the Texas Mental
- 14 Health Code (Subtitle C, Title 7, Health and Safety Code) as costs
- 15 (Sec. 571.018, Health and Safety Code):
- 16 (A) attorney's fees;
- 17 (B) physician examination fees;
- 18 (C) expense of transportation to a mental health
- 19 facility or to a federal agency not to exceed \$50 if transporting
- 20 within the same county and not to exceed the reasonable cost of
- 21 transportation if transporting between counties;
- (D) costs and salary supplements authorized
- 23 under Section 574.031, Health and Safety Code; and
- 24 (E) prosecutors' fees authorized under Section
- 25 574.031, Health and Safety Code;
- 26 (6) expenses of transporting certain patients from the
- 27 county of treatment to a hearing in the county in which the

- 1 proceedings originated (Sec. 574.008, Health and Safety Code)
- 2 . . . actual expenses unless certain arrangements are made to hold
- 3 the hearing in the county in which the patient is receiving
- 4 services;
- 5 (7) expenses for expert witness testimony for an
- 6 indigent patient (Sec. 574.010, Health and Safety Code) . . . if
- 7 authorized by the court as reimbursement to the attorney ad litem,
- 8 court-approved expenses;
- 9 (8) fee for judge's services for holding a hearing on
- 10 an application for court-ordered mental health services
- 11 (Sec. 574.031, Health and Safety Code) . . . as assessed by the
- 12 judge, not to exceed \$50;
- 13 (9) expenses to reimburse judge for holding a hearing
- 14 in a hospital or location other than the county courthouse
- 15 (Sec. 574.031, Health and Safety Code) . . . reasonable and
- 16 necessary expenses as certified; and
- 17 (10) fee for services of a prosecuting attorney,
- 18 including costs incurred for preparation of documents related to a
- 19 hearing on an application for court-ordered mental health services
- 20 (Sec. 574.031, Health and Safety Code) . . . as assessed by the
- 21 judge, not to exceed \$50.
- SECTION 11.109. Subchapter G, Chapter 101, Government Code,
- 23 is amended by amending Section 101.1216 and adding Section 101.1217
- 24 to read as follows:
- Sec. 101.1216. COUNTY COURT FEES AND COSTS: TRANSPORTATION
- 26 CODE [UNDER OTHER LAWS]. The clerk of a county court shall collect
- 27 a [the following fees and costs:

- 1 [(1)] fee of \$10 under Section 112.059, Transportation
- 2 <u>Code</u>, for <u>a</u> county attorney in a suit regarding a railroad company's
- 3 failure to keep a roadbed and right-of-way in proper condition.
- 4 Sec. 101.1217. COUNTY COURT FEES AND COSTS UNDER OTHER
- 5 LAWS. The clerk of a county court shall collect an [(Art. 6327,
- 6 Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes) . . . \$10; and
- 7  $\left[\frac{(2)}{(2)}\right]$  appeal bond in the amount of \$100 from a
- 8 petitioner or taxpayer in a water control and preservation district
- 9 <u>under Article</u> [(Art.)] 7818, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes[)...
- 10 \$100].
- 11 SECTION 11.110. Section 102.021, Government Code, as
- 12 amended by Chapters 902 (H.B. 666) and 1209 (S.B. 727), Acts of the
- 13 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read as
- 14 follows:
- 15 Sec. 102.021. COURT COSTS ON CONVICTION: CODE OF CRIMINAL
- 16 PROCEDURE. A person convicted of an offense shall pay the following
- 17 under the Code of Criminal Procedure, in addition to all other
- 18 costs:
- 19 (1) court cost on conviction of any offense, other
- 20 than a conviction of an offense relating to a pedestrian or the
- 21 parking of a motor vehicle (Art. 102.0045, Code of Criminal
- 22 Procedure) . . . \$4;
- 23 (2) a fee for services of prosecutor (Art. 102.008,
- 24 Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$25;
- 25 (3) fees for services of peace officer:
- 26 (A) issuing a written notice to appear in court
- 27 for certain violations (Art. 102.011, Code of Criminal Procedure)

```
1 . . . $5;
```

- 2 (B) executing or processing an issued arrest
- 3 warrant, capias, or capias pro fine (Art. 102.011, Code of Criminal
- 4 Procedure) . . . \$50;
- 5 (C) summoning a witness (Art. 102.011, Code of
- 6 Criminal Procedure) . . . \$5;
- 7 (D) serving a writ not otherwise listed
- 8 (Art. 102.011, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$35;
- 9 (E) taking and approving a bond and, if
- 10 necessary, returning the bond to courthouse (Art. 102.011, Code of
- 11 Criminal Procedure) . . . \$10;
- 12 (F) commitment or release (Art. 102.011, Code of
- 13 Criminal Procedure) . . . \$5;
- 14 (G) summoning a jury (Art. 102.011, Code of
- 15 Criminal Procedure) . . . \$5;
- 16 (H) attendance of a prisoner in habeas corpus
- 17 case if prisoner has been remanded to custody or held to bail
- 18 (Art. 102.011, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$8 each day;
- 19 (I) mileage for certain services performed
- 20 (Art. 102.011, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$0.29 per mile;
- 21 and
- 22 (J) services of a sheriff or constable who serves
- 23 process and attends examining trial in certain cases (Art. 102.011,
- 24 Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . not to exceed \$5;
- 25 (4) services of a peace officer in conveying a witness
- 26 outside the county (Art. 102.011, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . .
- 27 \$10 per day or part of a day, plus actual necessary travel expenses;

```
S.B. No. 1303
```

- 1 (5) overtime of peace officer for time spent
- 2 testifying in the trial or traveling to or from testifying in the
- 3 trial (Art. 102.011, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . actual cost;
- 4 (6) court costs on an offense relating to rules of the
- 5 road, when offense occurs within a school crossing zone
- 6 (Art. 102.014, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$25;
- 7 (7) court costs on an offense of passing a school bus
- 8 (Art. 102.014, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$25;
- 9 (8) court costs on an offense of truancy or
- 10 contributing to truancy (Art. 102.014, Code of Criminal Procedure)
- 11 . . . \$20;
- 12 (9) cost for visual recording of intoxication arrest
- 13 before conviction (Art. 102.018, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . .
- 14 \$15;
- 15 (10) cost of certain evaluations (Art. 102.018, Code
- 16 of Criminal Procedure) . . . actual cost;
- 17 (11) additional costs attendant to certain
- 18 intoxication convictions under Chapter 49, Penal Code, for
- 19 emergency medical services, trauma facilities, and trauma care
- 20 systems (Art. 102.0185, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$100;
- 21 (12) additional costs attendant to certain child
- 22 sexual assault and related convictions, for child abuse prevention
- 23 programs (Art. 102.0186, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$100;
- 24 (13) court cost for DNA testing for certain felonies
- 25 (Art. 102.020(a)(1), Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$250;
- 26 (14) court cost for DNA testing for the offense of
- 27 public lewdness or indecent exposure (Art. 102.020(a)(2), Code of

- 1 Criminal Procedure) . . . \$50;
- 2 (15) court cost for DNA testing for certain felonies
- 3 (Art. 102.020(a)(3), Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$34;
- 4 (16) if required by the court, a restitution fee for
- 5 costs incurred in collecting restitution installments and for the
- 6 compensation to victims of crime fund (Art. 42.037, Code of
- 7 Criminal Procedure) . . . \$12;
- 8 (17) if directed by the justice of the peace or
- 9 municipal court judge hearing the case, court costs on conviction
- 10 in a criminal action (Art. 45.041, Code of Criminal Procedure)
- 11 . . . part or all of the costs as directed by the judge; and
- 12 (18) costs attendant to convictions under Chapter 49,
- 13 Penal Code, and under Chapter 481, Health and Safety Code, to help
- 14 fund drug court programs established under Chapter 469, Health and
- 15 Safety Code (Art. 102.0178, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$60.
- SECTION 11.111. Section 102.061, Government Code, as
- 17 amended by Chapters 87 (S.B. 1969), 1172 (H.B. 3389), and 1183 (H.B.
- 18 3637), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is
- 19 reenacted and amended to read as follows:
- Sec. 102.061. ADDITIONAL COURT COSTS ON CONVICTION IN
- 21 STATUTORY COUNTY COURT: CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. The clerk of
- 22 a statutory county court shall collect fees and costs under the Code
- 23 of Criminal Procedure on conviction of a defendant as follows:
- 24 (1) a jury fee (Art. 102.004, Code of Criminal
- 25 Procedure) . . . \$20;
- 26 (2) a fee for services of the clerk of the court
- 27 (Art. 102.005, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$40;

- 1 (3) a records management and preservation services fee
- 2 (Art. 102.005, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$25;
- 3 (4) a county and district court technology fee
- 4 (Art. 102.0169, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$4;
- 5 (5) a security fee on a misdemeanor offense
- 6 (Art. 102.017, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$3;
- 7 (6) a juvenile delinquency prevention and graffiti
- 8 eradication fee (Art. 102.0171, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . .
- 9 \$50; [and]
- 10 (7) a juvenile case manager fee (Art. 102.0174, Code
- 11 of Criminal Procedure) . . . not to exceed \$5; and
- 12 (8) (47) a civil justice fee (Art. 102.022, Code of
- 13 Criminal Procedure) . . . \$0.10.
- 14 SECTION 11.112. Section 102.081, Government Code, as
- 15 amended by Chapters 87 (S.B. 1969), 1172 (H.B. 3389), and 1183 (H.B.
- 16 3637), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is
- 17 reenacted and amended to read as follows:
- 18 Sec. 102.081. ADDITIONAL COURT COSTS ON CONVICTION IN
- 19 COUNTY COURT: CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. The clerk of a county
- 20 court shall collect fees and costs under the Code of Criminal
- 21 Procedure on conviction of a defendant as follows:
- 22 (1) a jury fee (Art. 102.004, Code of Criminal
- 23 Procedure) . . . \$20;
- 24 (2) a fee for clerk of the court services
- 25 (Art. 102.005, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$40;
- 26 (3) a records management and preservation services fee
- 27 (Art. 102.005, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$25;

S.B. No. 1303

- 1 (4) a county and district court technology fee
- 2 (Art. 102.0169, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$4;
- 3 (5) a security fee on a misdemeanor offense
- 4 (Art. 102.017, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$3;
- 5 (6) a juvenile delinquency prevention and graffiti
- 6 eradication fee (Art. 102.0171, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . .
- 7 \$50; [and]
- 8 (7) a juvenile case manager fee (Art. 102.0174, Code
- 9 of Criminal Procedure) . . . not to exceed \$5; and
- 10 (8) [(7)] a civil justice fee (Art. 102.022, Code of
- 11 Criminal Procedure) . . . \$0.10.
- 12 SECTION 11.113. Section 103.021, Government Code, is
- 13 amended to conform to Chapter 1276 (H.B. 1506), Acts of the 81st
- 14 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- 15 Sec. 103.021. ADDITIONAL FEES AND COSTS IN CRIMINAL OR
- 16 CIVIL CASES: CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. An accused or defendant,
- 17 or a party to a civil suit, as applicable, shall pay the following
- 18 fees and costs under the Code of Criminal Procedure if ordered by
- 19 the court or otherwise required:
- 20 (1) a personal bond fee (Art. 17.42, Code of Criminal
- 21 Procedure) . . . the greater of \$20 or three percent of the amount
- 22 of the bail fixed for the accused;
- 23 (2) cost of electronic monitoring as a condition of
- 24 release on personal bond (Art. 17.43, Code of Criminal Procedure)
- 25 . . . actual cost;
- 26 (3) a fee for verification of and monitoring of motor
- 27 vehicle ignition interlock (Art. 17.441, Code of Criminal

- 1 Procedure) . . . not to exceed \$10;
- 2 (3-a) costs associated with operating a global
- 3 positioning monitoring system as a condition of release on bond
- 4 (Art. 17.49(b)(2), Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . actual costs,
- 5 subject to a determination of indigency;
- 6 (3-b) costs associated with providing a defendant's
- 7 victim with an electronic receptor device as a condition of the
- 8 defendant's release on bond (Art. 17.49(b)(3), Code of Criminal
- 9 Procedure) . . . actual costs, subject to a determination of
- 10 indigency;
- 11 (4) repayment of reward paid by a crime stoppers
- 12 organization on conviction of a felony (Art. 37.073, Code of
- 13 Criminal Procedure) . . . amount ordered;
- 14 (5) reimbursement to general revenue fund for payments
- 15 made to victim of an offense as condition of community supervision
- 16 (Art. 42.12, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . not to exceed \$50 for
- 17 a misdemeanor offense or \$100 for a felony offense;
- 18 (6) payment to a crime stoppers organization as
- 19 condition of community supervision (Art. 42.12, Code of Criminal
- 20 Procedure) . . . not to exceed \$50;
- 21 (7) children's advocacy center fee (Art. 42.12, Code
- 22 of Criminal Procedure) . . . not to exceed \$50;
- 23 (8) family violence center fee (Art. 42.12, Code of
- 24 Criminal Procedure) . . . \$100;
- 25 (9) community supervision fee (Art. 42.12, Code of
- 26 Criminal Procedure) . . . not less than \$25 or more than \$60 per
- 27 month;

- 1 (10) additional community supervision fee for certain
- 2 offenses (Art. 42.12, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$5 per
- 3 month;
- 4 (11) for certain financially able sex offenders as a
- 5 condition of community supervision, the costs of treatment,
- 6 specialized supervision, or rehabilitation (Art. 42.12, Code of
- 7 Criminal Procedure) . . . all or part of the reasonable and
- 8 necessary costs of the treatment, supervision, or rehabilitation as
- 9 determined by the judge;
- 10 (12) fee for failure to appear for trial in a justice
- 11 or municipal court if a jury trial is not waived (Art. 45.026, Code
- 12 of Criminal Procedure) . . . costs incurred for impaneling the
- 13 jury;
- 14 (13) costs of certain testing, assessments, or
- 15 programs during a deferral period (Art. 45.051, Code of Criminal
- 16 Procedure) . . . amount ordered;
- 17 (14) special expense on dismissal of certain
- 18 misdemeanor complaints (Art. 45.051, Code of Criminal Procedure)
- 19 . . . not to exceed amount of fine assessed;
- 20 (15) an additional fee:
- 21 (A) for a copy of the defendant's driving record
- 22 to be requested from the Department of Public Safety by the judge
- 23 (Art. 45.0511(c-1), Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . amount equal
- 24 to the sum of the fee established by Section 521.048,
- 25 Transportation Code, and the TexasOnline fee;
- 26 (B) as an administrative fee for requesting a
- 27 driving safety course or a course under the motorcycle operator

- 1 training and safety program for certain traffic offenses to cover
- 2 the cost of administering the article (Art. 45.0511(f)(1), Code of
- 3 Criminal Procedure) . . . not to exceed \$10; or
- 4 (C) for requesting a driving safety course or a
- 5 course under the motorcycle operator training and safety program
- 6 before the final disposition of the case (Art. 45.0511(f)(2), Code
- 7 of Criminal Procedure) . . . not to exceed the maximum amount of the
- 8 fine for the offense committed by the defendant;
- 9 (16) a request fee for teen court program (Art.
- 10 45.052, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$20, if the court
- 11 ordering the fee is located in the Texas-Louisiana border region,
- 12 but otherwise not to exceed \$10;
- 13 (17) a fee to cover costs of required duties of teen
- 14 court (Art. 45.052, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$20, if the
- 15 court ordering the fee is located in the Texas-Louisiana border
- 16 region, but otherwise \$10;
- 17 (18) a mileage fee for officer performing certain
- 18 services (Art. 102.001, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$0.15 per
- 19 mile;
- 20 (19) certified mailing of notice of hearing date (Art.
- 21 102.006, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$1, plus postage;
- 22 (20) certified mailing of certified copies of an order
- 23 of expunction (Art. 102.006, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . \$2,
- 24 plus postage;
- 25 (20-a) a fee to defray the cost of notifying state
- 26 agencies of orders of expungement (Art. 45.0216, Code of Criminal
- 27 Procedure) . . . \$30 per application;

- 1 (20-b) a fee to defray the cost of notifying state
- 2 agencies of orders of expunction (Art. 45.055, Code of Criminal
- 3 Procedure) . . . \$30 per application;
- 4 (21) sight orders:
- 5 (A) if the face amount of the check or sight order
- 6 does not exceed \$10 (Art. 102.007, Code of Criminal Procedure)
- 7 . . not to exceed \$10;
- 8 (B) if the face amount of the check or sight order
- 9 is greater than \$10 but does not exceed \$100 (Art. 102.007, Code of
- 10 Criminal Procedure) . . . not to exceed \$15;
- 11 (C) if the face amount of the check or sight order
- 12 is greater than \$100 but does not exceed \$300 (Art. 102.007, Code of
- 13 Criminal Procedure) . . . not to exceed \$30;
- 14 (D) if the face amount of the check or sight order
- is greater than \$300 but does not exceed \$500 (Art. 102.007, Code of
- 16 Criminal Procedure) . . . not to exceed \$50; and
- 17 (E) if the face amount of the check or sight order
- 18 is greater than \$500 (Art. 102.007, Code of Criminal Procedure)
- 19 . . . not to exceed \$75;
- 20 (22) fees for a pretrial intervention program:
- 21 (A) a supervision fee (Art. 102.012(a), Code of
- 22 Criminal Procedure) . . . \$60 a month plus expenses; and
- 23 (B) a district attorney, criminal district
- 24 attorney, or county attorney administrative fee (Art. 102.0121,
- 25 Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . not to exceed \$500;
- 26 (23) parking fee violations for child safety fund in
- 27 municipalities with populations:

- 1 (A) greater than 850,000 (Art. 102.014, Code of
- 2 Criminal Procedure) . . . not less than \$2 and not to exceed \$5; and
- 3 (B) less than 850,000 (Art. 102.014, Code of
- 4 Criminal Procedure) . . . not to exceed \$5;
- 5 (24) an administrative fee for collection of fines,
- 6 fees, restitution, or other costs (Art. 102.072, Code of Criminal
- 7 Procedure) . . . not to exceed \$2 for each transaction; and
- 8 (25) a collection fee, if authorized by the
- 9 commissioners court of a county or the governing body of a
- 10 municipality, for certain debts and accounts receivable, including
- 11 unpaid fines, fees, court costs, forfeited bonds, and restitution
- 12 ordered paid (Art. 103.0031, Code of Criminal Procedure) . . . 30
- 13 percent of an amount more than 60 days past due.
- 14 SECTION 11.114. Section 103.026, Government Code, is
- 15 amended to conform to Chapters 767 (S.B. 865) and 1035 (H.B. 4424),
- 16 Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, to read as
- 17 follows:
- 18 Sec. 103.026. MISCELLANEOUS FEES AND COSTS: FAMILY CODE.
- 19 Fees and costs shall be paid or collected under the Family Code as
- 20 follows:
- 21 (1) costs of determining and sending information
- 22 concerning the identity of the court with continuing, exclusive
- 23 jurisdiction if charged by the bureau of vital statistics (Sec.
- 24 108.006, Family Code) . . . reasonable fee;
- 25 (2) initial operations fee paid to the domestic
- 26 relations office on each filing of an original [a] suit affecting
- 27 the parent-child relationship, motion for modification, or motion

- 1 for enforcement, if authorized by the administering entity (Sec.
- 2 203.005, Family Code) . . . not to exceed \$15;
- 3 (3) initial child support service fee paid to the
- 4 domestic relations office in certain counties on the filing of an
- 5 original  $[\frac{1}{4}]$  suit affecting the parent-child relationship, if
- 6 authorized by the administering entity (Sec. 203.005, Family Code)
- 7 . . . not to exceed \$36;
- 8 (4) service fee for services of a domestic relations
- 9 office, if authorized by the administering entity (Sec. 203.005,
- 10 Family Code) . . . not to exceed \$3 per month;
- 11 (5) fee to reimburse a domestic relations office for a
- 12 fee paid for filing an administrative writ of withholding (Secs.
- 13 158.503 and 203.005, Family Code) . . . the amount of the fee paid;
- 14 (6) fee from a Title IV-D agency for each item of
- 15 process to each individual on whom service is required, including
- 16 service by certified or registered mail (Sec. 231.202, Family Code)
- 17 . . . the amount that a sheriff or constable may charge for serving
- 18 process under Section 118.131, Local Government Code; and
- 19 (7) a fee for mailing an order vacating or staying an
- 20 order suspending a license to the appropriate licensing authority
- 21 (Sec. 232.013, Family Code) . . . \$5 for each order mailed.
- 22 SECTION 11.115. Section 103.027, Government Code, is
- 23 amended to read as follows:
- Sec. 103.027. MISCELLANEOUS FEES AND COSTS: GOVERNMENT
- 25 CODE. Fees and costs shall be paid or collected under the
- 26 Government Code as follows:
- 27 (1) filing a certified copy of a judicial finding of

- 1 fact and conclusion of law if charged by the secretary of state
- 2 (Sec. 51.905, Government Code) . . . \$15;
- 3 (2) cost paid by each surety posting the bail bond for
- 4 an offense other than a misdemeanor punishable by fine only under
- 5 Chapter 17, Code of Criminal Procedure, for the assistant
- 6 prosecutor supplement fund and the fair defense account
- 7 (Sec. 41.258, Government Code) . . . \$15, provided the cost does
- 8 not exceed \$30 for all bail bonds posted at that time for an
- 9 individual and the cost is not required on the posting of a personal
- 10 or cash bond;
- 11 (3) to participate in a court proceeding in this
- 12 state, a nonresident attorney fee [for civil legal services to the
- 13 indigent (Sec. 82.0361, Government Code) . . . \$250 except as
- 14 waived or reduced under supreme court rules for representing an
- 15 indigent person;
- 16 (4) on a party's appeal of a final decision in a
- 17 contested case, the cost of preparing the original or a certified
- 18 copy of the record of the agency proceeding, if required by the
- 19 agency's rule, as a court cost (Sec. 2001.177, Government Code)
- 20 . . . as assessed by the court, all or part of the cost of
- 21 preparation;
- 22 (5) compensation to a referee in juvenile court in
- 23 Wichita County taxed as costs if the judge determines the parties
- 24 are able to pay the costs (Sec. 54.403, Government Code) . . . as
- 25 determined by the judge; and
- 26 (6) the expense of preserving the record as a court
- 27 cost in Brazos County if imposed on a party by the referring court

- 1 or magistrate (Sec. 54.1111, Government Code) . . . actual cost.
- 2 SECTION 11.116. Section 103.029, Government Code, is
- 3 amended to conform to Chapter 840 (S.B. 1940), Acts of the 81st
- 4 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- 5 Sec. 103.029. MISCELLANEOUS FEES AND COSTS: HEALTH AND
- 6 SAFETY CODE. Fees and costs shall be paid or collected under the
- 7 Health and Safety Code as follows:
- 8 (1) a program fee for a drug court program established
- 9 under Section 469.002, Health and Safety Code (Sec. 469.004, Health
- 10 and Safety Code) . . . not to exceed \$1,000; [and]
- 11 (2) an alcohol or controlled substance testing,
- 12 counseling, and treatment fee (Sec. 469.004, Health and Safety
- 13 Code) . . . the amount necessary to cover the costs of testing,
- 14 counseling, and treatment;
- 15 (3) a reasonable program fee for a veterans court
- 16 program (Sec. 617.006, Health and Safety Code) . . . not to exceed
- 17 \$1,000; and
- 18 (4) a testing, counseling, and treatment fee for
- 19 testing, counseling, or treatment performed or provided under a
- 20 veterans court program (Sec. 617.006, Health and Safety Code) . . .
- 21 the amount necessary to cover the costs of testing, counseling, or
- 22 <u>treatment</u>.
- SECTION 11.117. Section 103.030, Government Code, is
- 24 amended to read as follows:
- Sec. 103.030. MISCELLANEOUS FEES AND COSTS: LOCAL
- 26 GOVERNMENT CODE. Fees and costs shall be paid or collected under
- 27 the Local Government Code as follows:

- 1 (1) services by the offices of the sheriff and
- 2 constables (Sec. 118.131, Local Government Code) . . . amount set
- 3 by county commissioners court;
- 4 (2) a filing fee or recording fee for each page of a
- 5 legal paper presented for filing or recording that fails to meet
- 6 certain requirements regarding paper size, weight, substance,
- 7 headings, legibility, the presence of typed or printed names under
- 8 each signature, and number and size of riders or attachments
- 9 (Sec. 191.007, Local Government Code) . . . twice the regular
- 10 filing fee or recording fee provided by statute for that page,
- 11 rider, or attachment;
- 12 (3) a processing fee as authorized by the
- 13 commissioners court for the payment by credit card of a fee, court
- 14 cost, or other charge processed by a county or precinct officer
- 15 (Secs. 132.002 and 132.003, Local Government Code) . . . an amount
- 16 reasonably related to the expense incurred by the county or
- 17 precinct officer but not to exceed five percent of the amount of the
- 18 fee, court cost, or other charge being paid;
- 19 (4) a processing fee as authorized by the governing
- 20 body of the municipality for the payment by credit card of a fee,
- 21 court cost, or other charge processed by a municipal official
- 22 (Secs. 132.002 and 132.003, Local Government Code) . . . an amount
- 23 reasonably related to the expense incurred by the municipal
- 24 official but not to exceed five percent of the amount of the fee,
- 25 court cost, or other charge being paid;
- 26 (5) a handling fee, if authorized by the commissioners
- 27 court under Section 132.002, Local Government Code, for

- 1 electronically processing the payment of a fee, fine, court cost,
- 2 or other charge (Secs. 132.002 and 132.003, Local Government Code):
- 3 (A) charged at a flat rate that does not exceed \$5
- 4 for each payment transaction; or
- 5 (B) charged at a rate reasonably related to the
- 6 expense incurred in processing a payment and that does not exceed
- 7 five percent of the amount of the fee, court cost, or other charge
- 8 being paid; and
- 9 (6) a fee, if authorized by the commissioners court,
- 10 collected by a county or precinct officer on behalf of the county
- 11 from a person making payment by credit card of a fee, court cost, or
- 12 other charge (Sec. 132.003, Local Government Code) . . . an amount
- 13 equal to the amount of any transaction fee charged to the county by
- 14 a vendor providing services in connection with payments made by
- 15 credit card.
- ARTICLE 12. CHANGES RELATING TO HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE
- SECTION 12.001. Section 146.009, Health and Safety Code, is
- 18 repealed to conform to the repeal of Section 146.009, Health and
- 19 Safety Code, by Chapter 1528 (S.B. 932), Acts of the 76th
- 20 Legislature, Regular Session, 1999.
- 21 SECTION 12.002. Section 251.012, Health and Safety Code, as
- 22 amended by Chapters 839 (S.B. 1932) and 1280 (H.B. 1831), Acts of
- 23 the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read
- 24 as follows:
- Sec. 251.012. EXEMPTIONS FROM LICENSING REQUIREMENT. The
- 26 following facilities are not required to be licensed under this
- 27 chapter:

- 1 (1) a home and community support services agency
- 2 licensed under Chapter 142 with a home dialysis designation;
- 3 (2) a hospital licensed under Chapter 241 that
- 4 provides dialysis only to:
- 5 (A) individuals receiving inpatient services
- 6 from the hospital; or
- 7 (B) individuals receiving outpatient services
- 8 due to a disaster declared by the governor or a federal disaster
- 9 declared by the president of the United States occurring in this
- 10 state or another state during the term of the disaster declaration;
- 11 or
- 12 (3) the office of a physician unless the office is used
- 13 primarily as an end stage renal disease facility.
- SECTION 12.003. Sections 314.003(a) and (d), Health and
- 15 Safety Code, are amended to conform to Section 17.01(25), Chapter
- 16 76 (S.B. 959), Acts of the 74th Legislature, Regular Session, 1995,
- 17 to read as follows:
- 18 (a) The attorney general, at any time after an application
- 19 is filed under Section 314.002(b) [313.002(b)], may require by
- 20 civil investigative demand the attendance and testimony of
- 21 witnesses and the production of documents in Travis County or the
- 22 county in which the applicants are located for the purpose of
- 23 investigating whether the cooperative agreement satisfies the
- 24 standards set forth in Section 314.002 [313.002]. All nonpublic
- 25 documents produced and testimony given to the attorney general are
- 26 subject to the prohibitions on disclosure and use of Section
- 27 15.10(i), Business & Commerce Code. The attorney general may seek

- 1 an order from the district court compelling compliance with a civil
- 2 investigative demand issued under this section.
- 3 (d) In any action brought under Subsection (b), the
- 4 applicants for a certificate bear the burden of establishing by
- 5 clear and convincing evidence that in accordance with Sections
- 6 314.002(e)  $[\frac{313.002(e)}{e}]$  and (f), the likely benefits resulting from
- 7 the cooperative agreement outweigh any disadvantages attributable
- 8 to a reduction in competition that may result from the agreement.
- 9 In assessing disadvantages attributable to a reduction in
- 10 competition likely to result from the agreement, the court may draw
- 11 upon the determinations of federal and Texas courts concerning
- 12 unreasonable restraint of trade under 15 U.S.C. Sections 1 and 2,
- 13 and Chapter 15, Business & Commerce Code.
- SECTION 12.004. Section 382.209(c), Health and Safety Code,
- 15 is amended to correct references to read as follows:
- 16 (c) The rules adopted under Subsection (a) must provide
- 17 procedures for ensuring that a program implemented under authority
- 18 of that subsection does not apply to a vehicle that is:
- 19 (1) registered under Section 504.501 or 504.502
- 20 [<del>502.274 or 502.275</del>], Transportation Code; and
- 21 (2) not regularly used for transportation during the
- 22 normal course of daily activities.
- SECTION 12.005. Section 382.213(c), Health and Safety Code,
- 24 is amended to correct references to read as follows:
- (c) A vehicle identified by a local advisory panel as an
- 26 existing or future collectible vehicle under Section 382.211 may be
- 27 sold to an individual if the vehicle:

- 1 (1) is repaired and brought into compliance;
- 2 (2) is removed from the state;
- 3 (3) is removed from an affected county; or
- 4 (4) is stored for future restoration and cannot be
- 5 registered in an affected county except under Section 504.501 or
- 6 504.502 [<del>502.274 or 502.275</del>], Transportation Code.
- 7 SECTION 12.006. Section 386.252(a), Health and Safety Code,
- 8 as amended by Chapters 1125 (H.B. 1796) and 1232 (S.B. 1759), Acts
- 9 of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted and
- 10 amended to read as follows:
- 11 (a) Money in the fund may be used only to implement and
- 12 administer programs established under the plan and shall be
- 13 allocated as follows:
- 14 (1) for the diesel emissions reduction incentive
- 15 program, 87.5 percent of the money in the fund, of which:
- 16 (A) not more than four percent may be used for the
- 17 clean school bus program;
- 18 (B) not more than 10 percent may be used for
- 19 on-road diesel purchase or lease incentives; [and]
- (C) a specified amount may be used for the new
- 21 technology implementation grant program, from which a defined
- 22 amount may be set aside for electricity storage projects related to
- 23 renewable energy; and
- 24 <u>(D)</u> five percent shall be used for the clean
- 25 fleet program;
- 26 (2) for the new technology research and development
- 27 program, nine percent of the money in the fund, of which:

- 1 (A) up to \$200,000 is allocated for a health
- 2 effects study;
- 3 (B) \$500,000 is to be deposited in the state
- 4 treasury to the credit of the clean air account created under
- 5 Section 382.0622 to supplement funding for air quality planning
- 6 activities in affected counties;
- 7 (C) not less than 20 percent is to be allocated
- 8 each year to support research related to air quality as provided by
- 9 Section 387.010; and
- 10 (D) the balance is allocated each year to the
- 11 commission to be used to:
- 12 (i) implement and administer the new
- 13 technology research and development program for the purpose of
- 14 identifying, testing, and evaluating new emissions-reducing
- 15 technologies with potential for commercialization in this state and
- 16 to facilitate their certification or verification; and
- 17 (ii) contract with the Energy Systems
- 18 Laboratory at the Texas Engineering Experiment Station for \$216,000
- 19 annually for the development and annual computation of creditable
- 20 statewide emissions reductions obtained through wind and other
- 21 renewable energy resources for the state implementation plan; and
- 22 (3) two percent is allocated to the commission and 1.5
- 23 percent is allocated to the laboratory for administrative costs
- 24 incurred by the commission and the laboratory.
- SECTION 12.007. Section 481.074(o), Health and Safety Code,
- 26 as amended by Chapters 349 (S.B. 1188) and 1345 (S.B. 410), Acts of
- 27 the 79th Legislature, Regular Session, 2005, is reenacted to read

- 1 as follows:
- 2 (o) A pharmacist may dispense a Schedule II controlled
- 3 substance pursuant to a facsimile copy of an official prescription
- 4 completed in the manner required by Section 481.075 and transmitted
- 5 by the practitioner or the practitioner's agent to the pharmacy if:
- 6 (1) the prescription is written for:
- 7 (A) a Schedule II narcotic or nonnarcotic
- 8 substance for a patient in a long-term care facility (LTCF), and the
- 9 practitioner notes on the prescription "LTCF patient";
- 10 (B) a Schedule II narcotic product to be
- 11 compounded for the direct administration to a patient by
- 12 parenteral, intravenous, intramuscular, subcutaneous, or
- 13 intraspinal infusion; or
- 14 (C) a Schedule II narcotic substance for a
- 15 patient with a medical diagnosis documenting a terminal illness or
- 16 a patient enrolled in a hospice care program certified or paid for
- 17 by Medicare under Title XVIII, Social Security Act (42 U.S.C.
- 18 Section 1395 et seq.), as amended, by Medicaid, or by a hospice
- 19 program that is licensed under Chapter 142, and the practitioner or
- 20 the practitioner's agent notes on the prescription "terminally ill"
- 21 or "hospice patient"; and
- 22 (2) after transmitting the prescription, the
- 23 prescribing practitioner or the practitioner's agent:
- 24 (A) writes across the face of the official
- 25 prescription "VOID--sent by fax to (name and telephone number of
- 26 receiving pharmacy)"; and
- 27 (B) files the official prescription in the

- 1 patient's medical records instead of delivering it to the patient.
- 2 SECTION 12.008. Section 711.0515, Health and Safety Code,
- 3 as added by Chapters 263 (H.B. 1468) and 914 (H.B. 2927), Acts of
- 4 the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read
- 5 as follows:
- 6 Sec. 711.0515. ENFORCEMENT BY ATTORNEY GENERAL; INJUNCTIVE
- 7 RELIEF. In addition to bringing an action under Section 711.051,
- 8 the attorney general at the request of the Texas Funeral Service
- 9 Commission may bring an action for injunctive relief to enforce
- 10 this chapter or a rule or order adopted by the commission under this
- 11 chapter.
- 12 ARTICLE 13. CHANGES RELATING TO HUMAN RESOURCES CODE
- SECTION 13.001. Section 48.401, Human Resources Code, as
- 14 amended by Chapters 284 (S.B. 643) and 763 (S.B. 806), Acts of the
- 15 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted and amended
- 16 to read as follows:
- 17 Sec. 48.401. DEFINITIONS. In this subchapter:
- 18 (1) "Agency" means:
- 19 (A) an entity licensed under Chapter 142, Health
- 20 and Safety Code;
- 21 (B) a person exempt from licensing under Section
- 22 142.003(a)(19), Health and Safety Code;
- (C) a facility licensed under Chapter 252, Health
- 24 and Safety Code; or
- (D) an entity investigated by the department
- 26 under Subchapter F or under Section 261.404, Family Code.
- 27 (2) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of the

- 1 Department of Family and Protective Services.
- 2 (3) "Employee" means a person who:
- 3 (A) works for an agency;
- 4 (B) provides personal care services, active
- 5 treatment, or any other personal services to an individual
- 6 receiving agency services or to an individual who is a child for
- 7 whom an investigation is authorized under Section 261.404, Family
- 8 Code; and
- 9 (C) is not licensed by the state to perform the
- 10 services the person performs for the agency.
- 11 (4) "Employee misconduct registry" means the employee
- 12 misconduct registry established under Chapter 253, Health and
- 13 Safety Code.
- 14 (5) "Reportable conduct" includes:
- 15 (A) abuse or neglect that causes or may cause
- 16 death or harm to an individual receiving agency services;
- 17 (B) sexual abuse of an individual receiving
- 18 agency services;
- 19 (C) financial exploitation of an individual
- 20 receiving agency services in an amount of \$25 or more; and
- 21 (D) emotional, verbal, or psychological abuse
- 22 that causes harm to an individual receiving agency services.
- 23 ARTICLE 14. CHANGES RELATING TO INSURANCE CODE
- 24 SECTION 14.001. Section 1506.155(a-1), Insurance Code, as
- 25 amended by Chapters 533 (S.B. 1403) and 550 (S.B. 1771), Acts of the
- 26 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read as
- 27 follows:

- 1 (a-1) Except as provided by Section 1506.056, pool coverage
- 2 for an individual eligible pursuant to Section 1506.153(b) or (c)
- 3 excludes charges or expenses incurred before the first anniversary
- 4 of the effective date of coverage with regard to any condition for
- 5 which:
- 6 (1) the existence of symptoms would cause an
- 7 ordinarily prudent person to seek diagnosis, care, or treatment
- 8 within the six-month period preceding the effective date of
- 9 coverage; or
- 10 (2) medical advice, care, or treatment was recommended
- 11 or received during the six-month period preceding the effective
- 12 date of coverage.
- SECTION 14.002. Section 1601.101(c), Insurance Code, is
- 14 amended to more closely conform to the source law from which the
- 15 section was derived to read as follows:
- 16 (c) An individual is eligible to participate in the uniform
- 17 program as provided by Subsection (a) if the individual:
- 18 (1) receives compensation for services performed for
- 19 the system;
- 20 (2) is employed at least 20 hours a week [only]; and
- 21 (3) is not permitted to be a member of the Teacher
- 22 Retirement System of Texas because the individual is solely
- 23 employed by the system in a position that as a condition of
- 24 employment requires the individual to be enrolled as a student in
- 25 the system in graduate-level courses.
- 26 ARTICLE 15. CHANGES RELATING TO LABOR CODE
- SECTION 15.001. Section 407A.357(b), Labor Code, as amended

- 1 by Chapter 265 (H.B. 7), Acts of the 79th Legislature, Regular
- 2 Session, 2005, is repealed to conform to the repeal of Section
- 3 407A.357, Labor Code, by Chapter 1055 (H.B. 1353), Acts of the 79th
- 4 Legislature, Regular Session, 2005.
- 5 ARTICLE 16. CHANGES RELATING TO LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE
- 6 SECTION 16.001. The heading to Section 84.008, Local
- 7 Government Code, is amended to conform to Chapter 541 (H.B. 2083),
- 8 Acts of the 75th Legislature, Regular Session, 1997, to read as
- 9 follows:
- 10 Sec. 84.008. JOINT EMPLOYMENT OF COUNTY AUDITOR [IN
- 11 COUNTIES WITH POPULATION OF LESS THAN 25,000].
- 12 SECTION 16.002. Section 146.003(d), Local Government Code,
- 13 is amended to correct a typographical error to read as follows:
- 14 (d) This chapter does not authorize an agreement regarding
- 15 pension or pension-related matters governed by Chapter 358, Acts of
- 16 the 48th Legislature, Regular Session, 1943 (Article 6243g,
- 17 Vernon's Texas Civil <u>Statutes</u> [<del>Statues</del>]), or a successor statute.
- 18 SECTION 16.003. Section 155.021, Local Government Code, is
- 19 amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- Sec. 155.021. DEDUCTIONS ENUMERATED. The county treasurer
- 21 or, if another officer is specified by law, that other officer shall
- 22 make the deductions from, or take other similar actions with regard
- 23 to, the compensation of county employees as required:
- 24 (1) for employee contributions for coverage under the
- 25 federal social security program in accordance with Chapter 606,
- 26 Government Code;
- 27 (2) for the purchase of annuities or for contributions

- 1 to investments for employees in accordance with Chapter 22, Acts of
- 2 the 57th Legislature, 3rd Called Session, 1962 (Article 6228a-5,
- 3 Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes);
- 4 (3) for the purchase of United States savings bonds
- 5 for employees in accordance with Chapter 608 [606], Government
- 6 Code;
- 7 (4) for employee participation in a deferred
- 8 compensation plan in accordance with Chapter 609, Government Code;
- 9 or
- 10 (5) for employee contributions to a retirement system
- 11 in accordance with Section 845.403, Government Code.
- 12 SECTION 16.004. Sections 214.003(b) and (d), Local
- 13 Government Code, are amended to correct references to read as
- 14 follows:
- 15 (b) Except as provided by Subsection (c), the court may
- 16 appoint as a receiver for the property a nonprofit organization
- 17 with a demonstrated record of rehabilitating properties if the
- 18 court finds that:
- 19 (1) the structures on the property are in violation of
- 20 the standards set forth in Section 214.001(b) and an ordinance
- 21 described by Subsection (a);
- 22 (2) notice of violation was given to the record owner
- 23 of the property; and
- 24 (3) a public hearing as required by Section <u>214.001(b)</u>
- 25  $\left[\frac{214.001(d)}{d}\right]$  has been conducted.
- 26 (d) For the purposes of this section, if the record owner
- 27 does not appear at the hearing required by Section 214.001(b)

- 1  $[\frac{214.001(d)}{d}]$ , the hearing shall be conducted as if the owner had
- 2 personally appeared.
- 3 SECTION 16.005. Section 271.182, Local Government Code, as
- 4 amended by Chapters 135 (S.B. 1047) and 725 (S.B. 229), Acts of the
- 5 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted and amended
- 6 to read as follows:
- 7 Sec. 271.182. APPLICABILITY. (a) This subchapter applies
- 8 to a local governmental entity with a population of more than
- 9 100,000 within its geographic boundaries or service area.
- (b)  $[\frac{(c)}{(c)}]$  This subchapter applies to a municipally owned
- 11 combined electric, water, and wastewater utility situated in an
- 12 economically distressed area and located within 30 miles of the
- 13 Lower Texas Gulf Coast. For this subchapter, "combined" means that
- 14 the utilities are managed and controlled by one board whose members
- 15 are appointed by the governing body of the municipality and that the
- 16 financing of capital improvements is secured from the revenues of
- 17 all three utilities.
- SECTION 16.006. Section 552.053(e), Local Government Code,
- 19 as added by Chapters 278 (S.B. 874) and 539 (S.B. 1522), Acts of the
- 20 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted and amended
- 21 to read as follows:
- 22 (e) The following property is exempt from drainage charges
- 23 under Section 552.047 and all ordinances, resolutions, and rules
- 24 adopted under this subchapter:
- 25 (1) property owned by a county in which a municipality
- 26 described by Section 552.044(8)(A) is located; and
- 27 (2) property owned by a school district located wholly

- 1 or partly in a municipality described by Section 552.044(8)(A).
- 2 ARTICLE 17. CHANGES RELATING TO NATURAL RESOURCES CODE
- 3 SECTION 17.001. Section 40.251(g), Natural Resources Code,
- 4 is amended to conform to the repeal of Section 40.053, Natural
- 5 Resources Code, by Chapter 146 (S.B. 619), Acts of the 78th
- 6 Legislature, Regular Session, 2003, to read as follows:
- 7 (g) It is a defense to prosecution for a criminal offense
- 8 under Subchapter C, D, or E of this chapter that the conduct
- 9 complained of was committed pursuant to response or cleanup
- 10 operations and was authorized by the national contingency plan [or
- 11 the state coastal discharge contingency plan], by a discharge
- 12 response plan required under this chapter, or by an authorized
- 13 federal or state official.
- 14 SECTION 17.002. Section 81.01015, Natural Resources Code,
- 15 as effective April 1, 2011, is repealed to conform to Section 4(38),
- 16 Chapter 614 (H.B. 874), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 17 Session, 2009.
- SECTION 17.003. Section 117.012(n), Natural Resources
- 19 Code, is amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 20 (n) In this subsection, "telecommunications service" and
- 21 "information service" have the meanings assigned by 47 U.S.C.
- 22 Section 153. Notwithstanding Subsection (a), this title does not
- 23 grant the commission jurisdiction or right-of-way management
- 24 authority over a provider of telecommunications service or
- 25 information service. A provider of telecommunications service or
- 26 information service shall comply with all applicable safety
- 27 standards, including those provided by Subchapter H [G], Chapter

- 1 756, Health and Safety Code.
- 2 ARTICLE 18. CHANGES RELATING TO OCCUPATIONS CODE
- 3 SECTION 18.001. Section 303.005(h), Occupations Code, as
- 4 amended by Section 18 and repealed by Section 21(6), Chapter 803
- 5 (S.B. 993), Acts of the 80th Legislature, Regular Session, 2007, is
- 6 reenacted to read as follows:
- 7 (h) A person may not suspend or terminate the employment of,
- 8 or otherwise discipline or discriminate against, a nurse who in
- 9 good faith requests a peer review determination under this section
- 10 or a person who advises a nurse of the nurse's right to request a
- 11 determination or of the procedures for requesting a determination.
- 12 A violation of this subsection is subject to Section 301.413.
- 13 SECTION 18.002. Section 1301.002(5), Occupations Code, as
- 14 amended by Chapters 804 (S.B. 1410) and 1380 (S.B. 1354), Acts of
- 15 the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read
- 16 as follows:
- 17 (5) "Master plumber" means a person licensed under
- 18 this chapter who:
- 19 (A) is skilled in the design, planning, and
- 20 superintending of plumbing and in the practical installation,
- 21 repair, and servicing of plumbing;
- 22 (B) has worked as a journeyman plumber:
- (i) for at least four years; or
- 24 (ii) for at least one year and has
- 25 successfully completed a training program approved by the United
- 26 States Department of Labor Office of Apprenticeship or another
- 27 nationally recognized apprentice training program accepted by the

- 1 board;
- 2 (C) performs or supervises plumbing work;
- 3 (D) has passed the required examination; and
- 4 (E) has fulfilled the other requirements of the
- 5 board.
- 6 SECTION 18.003. Section 1301.002(10), Occupations Code, as
- 7 amended by Chapters 804 (S.B. 1410) and 1380 (S.B. 1354), Acts of
- 8 the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted and
- 9 amended to read as follows:
- 10 (10) "Tradesman plumber-limited license holder" means
- 11 a person who:
- 12 (A) has completed at least 4,000 hours working
- 13 under the direct supervision of a journeyman or master plumber as a
- 14 plumber's apprentice;
- 15 (B) has passed the required examination; [and]
- 16 (C) constructs and installs plumbing for
- 17 one-family or two-family dwellings under the supervision of a
- 18 responsible master plumber; and
- 19 (D) has fulfilled the other requirements of the
- 20 board.
- 21 SECTION 18.004. Section 1802.253(a), Occupations Code, as
- 22 amended by Chapters 816 (S.B. 279) and 1215 (S.B. 1147), Acts of the
- 23 78th Legislature, Regular Session, 2003, is reenacted to read as
- 24 follows:
- 25 (a) Before denying an application for a license, the
- 26 commission shall:
- 27 (1) set the matter for a hearing to be conducted by the

- 1 State Office of Administrative Hearings; and
- 2 (2) before the hearing date, notify the applicant in
- 3 writing of:
- 4 (A) the charges alleged or the question to be
- 5 determined at the hearing; and
- 6 (B) the date and location of the hearing.
- 7 SECTION 18.005. Section 2308.256(a), Occupations Code, as
- 8 amended by Chapter 1310 (H.B. 2571), Acts of the 81st Legislature,
- 9 Regular Session, 2009, is repealed to conform to the repeal of
- 10 Section 2308.256, Occupations Code, by Chapter 757 (S.B. 702), Acts
- 11 of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009.
- 12 SECTION 18.006. Section 2308.453, Occupations Code, as
- 13 amended by Chapters 845 (S.B. 2153) and 1310 (H.B. 2571), Acts of
- 14 the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read
- 15 as follows:
- Sec. 2308.453. JURISDICTION. A hearing under this chapter
- 17 shall be in the justice court having jurisdiction in:
- 18 (1) the precinct from which the motor vehicle was
- 19 towed; or
- 20 (2) for booted vehicles, the precinct in which the
- 21 parking facility is located.
- SECTION 18.007. Section 2308.455, Occupations Code, as
- 23 amended by Chapters 845 (S.B. 2153) and 1310 (H.B. 2571), Acts of
- 24 the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read
- 25 as follows:
- Sec. 2308.455. CONTENTS OF NOTICE. The notice under
- 27 Section 2308.454 must include:

- 1 (1) a statement of:
- 2 (A) the person's right to submit a request within
- 3 14 days for a court hearing to determine whether probable cause
- 4 existed to remove, or install a boot on, the vehicle;
- 5 (B) the information that a request for a hearing
- 6 must contain; and
- 7 (C) any filing fee for the hearing;
- 8 (2) the name, address, and telephone number of the
- 9 towing company that removed the vehicle or the booting company that
- 10 booted the vehicle;
- 11 (3) the name, address, and telephone number of the
- 12 vehicle storage facility in which the vehicle was placed;
- 13 (4) the name, street address including city, state,
- 14 and zip code, and telephone number of the person, parking facility
- 15 owner, or law enforcement agency that authorized the removal of the
- 16 vehicle; and
- 17 (5) the name, address, and telephone number of the
- 18 justice court having jurisdiction in the precinct in which the
- 19 parking facility is located.
- SECTION 18.008. Section 2308.456(a), Occupations Code, as
- 21 amended by Chapters 845 (S.B. 2153) and 1310 (H.B. 2571), Acts of
- 22 the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read
- 23 as follows:
- 24 (a) Except as provided by Subsections (c) and (c-1), a
- 25 person entitled to a hearing under this chapter must deliver a
- 26 written request for the hearing to the court before the 14th day
- 27 after the date the vehicle was removed and placed in the vehicle

- 1 storage facility or booted, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and legal
- 2 holidays.
- 3 ARTICLE 19. CHANGES RELATING TO PARKS AND WILDLIFE CODE
- 4 SECTION 19.001. Section 12.302, Parks and Wildlife Code, is
- 5 amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 6 Sec. 12.302. VALUE OF FISH, SHELLFISH, REPTILE, AMPHIBIAN,
- 7 BIRD, OR ANIMAL. For purposes of this subchapter and for
- 8 determining damages under Section 7.109 [Subsection (b), Section
- 9 26.124], Water Code, the commission shall adopt rules to establish
- 10 guidelines for determining the value of injured or destroyed fish,
- 11 shellfish, reptiles, amphibians, birds, and animals.
- 12 SECTION 19.002. Sections 62.013(b) and (c), Parks and
- 13 Wildlife Code, as amended by Chapters 989 (H.B. 1959) and 1156 (H.B.
- 14 3144), Acts of the 79th Legislature, Regular Session, 2005, are
- 15 reenacted to read as follows:
- 16 (b) A person who violates Section 62.003, 62.004, 62.005,
- 17 62.0065, 62.011(c), or 350.001 or a rule adopted under Section
- 18 62.0065 commits an offense that is a Class A Parks and Wildlife Code
- 19 misdemeanor, unless it is shown at the trial of the defendant for a
- 20 violation of that section or rule, as appropriate, that the
- 21 defendant has been convicted one or more times before the trial date
- 22 of a violation of that section or rule, as appropriate, in which
- 23 case the offense is a Parks and Wildlife Code state jail felony.
- 24 (c) In addition to the punishments provided in Subsections
- 25 (a) and (b), a person who violates Section 62.003, 62.004, 62.005,
- 26 62.0065, 62.011(c), or 350.001 or a rule adopted under Section
- 27 62.0065 is punishable by the revocation or suspension under Section

- 1 12.5015 of hunting and fishing licenses and permits.
- 2 ARTICLE 20. CHANGES RELATING TO PENAL CODE
- 3 SECTION 20.001. Section 30.05(h), Penal Code, is amended to 4 correct references to read as follows:
- 5 (h) At the punishment stage of a trial in which the attorney
- 6 representing the state seeks the increase in punishment provided by
- 7 Subsection (d)(3)(A)(iii) [(d)(1)(C)], the defendant may raise the
- 8 issue as to whether the defendant entered or remained on or in a
- 9 critical infrastructure facility as part of a peaceful or lawful
- 10 assembly, including an attempt to exercise rights guaranteed by
- 11 state or federal labor laws. If the defendant proves the issue in
- 12 the affirmative by a preponderance of the evidence, the increase in
- 13 punishment provided by Subsection (d)(3)(A)(iii)  $[\frac{(d)(1)(C)}{(d)(1)(C)}]$  does
- 14 not apply.
- SECTION 20.002. Section 46.11(c)(1), Penal Code, is amended
- 16 to read as follows:
- 17 (1) "Premises" has the meaning ["Institution of higher
- 18 education" and "premises" have the meanings] assigned by Section
- 19 481.134, Health and Safety Code.
- SECTION 20.003. Section 71.02(a), Penal Code, as amended by
- 21 Chapters 153 (S.B. 2225), 1130 (H.B. 2086), and 1357 (S.B. 554),
- 22 Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted
- 23 and amended to read as follows:
- 24 (a) A person commits an offense if, with the intent to
- 25 establish, maintain, or participate in a combination or in the
- 26 profits of a combination or as a member of a criminal street gang,
- 27 the person commits or conspires to commit one or more of the

- 1 following:
- 2 (1) murder, capital murder, arson, aggravated
- 3 robbery, robbery, burglary, theft, aggravated kidnapping,
- 4 kidnapping, aggravated assault, aggravated sexual assault, sexual
- 5 assault, forgery, deadly conduct, assault punishable as a Class A
- 6 misdemeanor, burglary of a motor vehicle, or unauthorized use of a
- 7 motor vehicle;
- 8 (2) any gambling offense punishable as a Class A
- 9 misdemeanor;
- 10 (3) promotion of prostitution, aggravated promotion
- 11 of prostitution, or compelling prostitution;
- 12 (4) unlawful manufacture, transportation, repair, or
- 13 sale of firearms or prohibited weapons;
- 14 (5) unlawful manufacture, delivery, dispensation, or
- 15 distribution of a controlled substance or dangerous drug, or
- 16 unlawful possession of a controlled substance or dangerous drug
- 17 through forgery, fraud, misrepresentation, or deception;
- 18 (6) any unlawful wholesale promotion or possession of
- 19 any obscene material or obscene device with the intent to wholesale
- 20 promote the same;
- 21 (7) any offense under Subchapter B, Chapter 43,
- 22 depicting or involving conduct by or directed toward a child
- 23 younger than 18 years of age;
- 24 (8) any felony offense under Chapter 32;
- 25 (9) any offense under Chapter 36;
- 26 (10) any offense under Chapter 34 or 35;
- 27 (11) any offense under Section 37.11(a);

- 1 (12) any offense under Chapter 20A;
- 2 (13) any offense under Section 37.10; [or]
- 3 (14) any offense under Section 38.06, 38.07, 38.09, or
- 4 38.11;
- 5  $\underline{(15)}$  [(14)] any offense under Section 42.10; or
- 6  $\underline{(16)}$  [ $\frac{(14)}{}$ ] any offense under Section 46.06(a)(1) or
- 7 46.14.
- 8 ARTICLE 21. CHANGES RELATING TO PROPERTY CODE
- 9 SECTION 21.001. Sections 92.009(a) and (j), Property Code,
- 10 are amended to conform to the amendments made by Section 1, Chapter
- 11 869 (S.B. 1334), Acts of the 74th Legislature, Regular Session,
- 12 1995, to read as follows:
- 13 (a) If a landlord has locked a tenant out of leased premises
- 14 in violation of Section 92.0081 [92.008], the tenant may recover
- 15 possession of the premises as provided by this section.
- 16 (j) This section does not affect a tenant's right to pursue
- 17 a separate cause of action under Section 92.0081 [92.008].
- SECTION 21.002. Sections 116.005(d) and (e), Property Code,
- 19 are amended to conform to the amendments made by Section 25, Chapter
- 20 148 (H.B. 1190), Acts of the 79th Legislature, Regular Session,
- 21 2005, to read as follows:
- (d) If Subsection (c)(4), (5) [(c)(5)], (6), or (7) [(7)
- (8) applies to a trustee and there is more than one trustee, a
- 24 cotrustee to whom the provision does not apply may make the
- 25 adjustment unless the exercise of the power by the remaining
- 26 trustee or trustees is not permitted by the terms of the trust.
- (e) A trustee may release the entire power conferred by

- 1 Subsection (a) or may release only the power to adjust from income
- 2 to principal or the power to adjust from principal to income if the
- 3 trustee is uncertain about whether possessing or exercising the
- 4 power will cause a result described in Subsections (c)(1)-(5)
- 5 [Subsection (c)(1)-(6)] or Subsection (c)(7) [ $\frac{(c)(8)}{(c)(8)}$ ] or if the
- 6 trustee determines that possessing or exercising the power will or
- 7 may deprive the trust of a tax benefit or impose a tax burden not
- 8 described in Subsection (c). The release may be permanent or for a
- 9 specified period, including a period measured by the life of an
- 10 individual.
- 11 SECTION 21.003. Section 123.005, Property Code, as amended
- 12 by Chapters 133 (S.B. 918) and 1351 (S.B. 408), Acts of the 81st
- 13 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted and amended to
- 14 read as follows:
- 15 Sec. 123.005. BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY: VENUE. Venue in a
- 16 proceeding brought by the attorney general alleging breach of a
- 17 fiduciary duty by a charitable entity or a fiduciary or managerial
- 18 agent of a charitable trust shall be a court of competent
- 19 jurisdiction in Travis County or in the county where the defendant
- 20 resides or has its principal office. To the extent of a conflict
- 21 between this <u>section</u> [subsection] and any provision of the Texas
- 22 Probate Code providing for venue of a proceeding brought with
- 23 respect to a charitable trust created by a will that has been
- 24 admitted to probate, this <u>section</u> [<del>subsection</del>] controls.
- 25 ARTICLE 22. CHANGES RELATING TO SPECIAL DISTRICT LOCAL LAWS CODE
- SECTION 22.001. Section 1016.053, Special District Local
- 27 Laws Code, is amended to more closely reflect the source law from

- 1 which that section was derived and to conform to Election Code
- 2 requirements to read as follows:
- 3 Sec. 1016.053. BALLOT PETITION. A person who wants to have
- 4 the person's name printed on the ballot as a candidate for director
- 5 must file with the board secretary a petition requesting that
- 6 action. The petition must be:
- 7 (1) signed by at least 10 registered taxpaying voters;
- 8 and
- 9 (2) filed by the deadline imposed by Section 144.005,
- 10 Election Code [at least 25 days before the date of the election].
- SECTION 22.002. (a) Subchapter B, Chapter 1056, Special
- 12 District Local Laws Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to
- 13 conform to Section 1, Chapter 1410 (H.B. 4730), Acts of the 81st
- 14 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, by adding Section 1056.0515 to
- 15 read as follows:
- Sec. 1056.0515. QUALIFICATIONS FOR OFFICE. (a) To be
- 17 qualified to serve as a manager, a person must be:
- 18 (1) a resident of the district; and
- 19 (2) a registered voter.
- 20 (b) A district employee may not serve as a manager.
- 21 (b) Section 1056.054, Special District Local Laws Code, as
- 22 effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform to Section 1, Chapter
- 23 1410 (H.B. 4730), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session,
- 24 2009, to read as follows:
- Sec. 1056.054. OFFICERS. (a) The board shall select from
- 26 among the managers a chair and a vice chair [presiding officer, who
- 27 shall preside over the board].

- 1 (b) The board shall appoint a secretary, who need not be a
- 2 manager [A presiding officer pro tem shall preside in the absence of
- 3 the presiding officer].
- 4 (c) Each officer of the board serves a one-year term [The
- 5 district administrator or any manager may be appointed secretary].
- 6 (d) The board shall fill a vacancy in a board office for the
- 7 remainder of the unexpired term.
- 8 (c) Section 1056.057, Special District Local Laws Code, as
- 9 effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform to Section 1, Chapter
- 10 1410 (H.B. 4730), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session,
- 11 2009, to read as follows:
- 12 Sec. 1056.057. RECORDS OF PROCEEDINGS.  $[\frac{a}{a}]$  The board
- 13 shall require the secretary to keep suitable records of all
- 14 proceedings of each board meeting in accordance with Subchapter B,
- 15 Chapter 551, Government Code.
- 16 [(b) After each meeting:
- 17 [(1) the manager presiding at the meeting shall read
- 18 and sign the record; and
- 19 [(2) the secretary shall attest the record.]
- 20 (d) Section 1056.058, Special District Local Laws Code, as
- 21 effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform to Section 1, Chapter
- 22 1410 (H.B. 4730), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session,
- 23 2009, by adding Subsection (e) to read as follows:
- (e) The board may pay for the bond with district money.
- 25 (e) Section 1056.064, Special District Local Laws Code, as
- 26 effective April 1, 2011, is repealed to conform to Section 1,
- 27 Chapter 1410 (H.B. 4730), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular

- 1 Session, 2009.
- 2 (f) Section 1, Chapter 1410 (H.B. 4730), Acts of the 81st
- 3 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is repealed.
- 4 SECTION 22.003. (a) Subchapter B, Chapter 1056, Special
- 5 District Local Laws Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to
- 6 conform to Section 2, Chapter 1410 (H.B. 4730), Acts of the 81st
- 7 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, by adding Section 1056.0625 to
- 8 read as follows:
- 9 Sec. 1056.0625. EMPLOYMENT OF PHYSICIANS AND OTHER HEALTH
- 10 CARE PROVIDERS. (a) The board may employ physicians or other
- 11 health care providers as the board considers necessary for the
- 12 efficient operation of the district.
- 13 (b) The board shall adopt and maintain policies to ensure
- 14 that a physician employed under this section exercises independent
- 15 medical judgment when providing care to patients at the hospital
- 16 operated by the district. The policies adopted under this
- 17 <u>subsection must include policies relating to:</u>
- 18 (1) credentialing;
- 19 <u>(2)</u> quality assurance;
- 20 (3) utilization review;
- 21 (4) peer review;
- 22 <u>(5) medical decision-making; and</u>
- (6) due process.
- 24 <u>(c) A physician employed by the district under this section</u>
- 25 is subject to the same standards and procedures regarding
- 26 <u>credentialing</u>, <u>peer review</u>, <u>quality of care</u>, <u>and privileges as a</u>
- 27 physician not employed by the district.

- 1 (d) The district shall give equal consideration regarding
- 2 the issuance of credentials and privileges to physicians employed
- 3 by the hospital and physicians not employed by the district.
- 4 (e) A physician employed by the district shall retain
- 5 independent medical judgment in providing care to patients at the
- 6 hospital operated by the district and may not be penalized for
- 7 reasonably advocating for patient care.
- 8 (f) This section may not be construed as altering, voiding,
- 9 or prohibiting any relationship between a hospital and a physician,
- 10 including a contract or arrangement with an approved nonprofit
- 11 health corporation that is certified under Section 162.001(b),
- 12 Occupations Code, and that holds a certificate of authority issued
- 13 under <u>Chapter 844</u>, <u>Insurance Code</u>.
- 14 (g) A contract to employ a physician under this section may
- 15 not include a covenant not to compete on termination of the
- 16 <u>contract.</u>
- 17 (h) This section may not be construed to authorize the board
- 18 to supervise or control the practice of medicine, as prohibited by
- 19 Subtitle B, Title 3, Occupations Code.
- 20 (b) Section 2, Chapter 1410 (H.B. 4730), Acts of the 81st
- 21 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is repealed.
- SECTION 22.004. (a) Section 1056.201, Special District
- 23 Local Laws Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform
- 24 to Section 3, Chapter 1410 (H.B. 4730), Acts of the 81st
- 25 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- Sec. 1056.201. GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS. The board may
- 27 issue and sell general obligation bonds [as district obligations]

- 1 for any purpose relating to:
- 2 (1) the purchase, construction, acquisition, repair,
- 3 or renovation of buildings or improvements; and
- 4 (2) equipping buildings and improvements for hospital
- 5 purposes.
- 6 (b) The heading to Section 1056.202, Special District Local
- 7 Laws Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform to
- 8 Section 3, Chapter 1410 (H.B. 4730), Acts of the 81st Legislature,
- 9 Regular Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- 10 Sec. 1056.202. TAX TO PAY GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS.
- 11 (c) Section 1056.203, Special District Local Laws Code, as
- 12 effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform to Section 3, Chapter
- 13 1410 (H.B. 4730), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session,
- 14 2009, to read as follows:
- 15 Sec. 1056.203. GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND ELECTION. (a) The
- 16 district may issue general obligation bonds only if the bonds are
- 17 authorized by a majority of the district voters voting at an
- 18 election held for that purpose [in accordance with the provisions
- 19 of Chapter 1251, Government Code, relating to county bonds].
- 20 (b) The board, in ordering the election, shall provide for
- 21 clerks as in county elections and shall specify:
- 22 (1) the date of the election;
- 23 (2) the location of the polling places;
- 24 (3) the presiding and alternate election judges for
- 25 <u>each polling place;</u>
- 26 (4) the amount of the bonds to be authorized; and
- 27 (5) the maximum maturity of the bonds.

- 1 (c) The board shall give notice of the bond election in the
- 2 manner provided by Section 1251.003, Government Code.
- 3 (d) Chapter 41, Election Code, does not apply to an election
- 4 held under this section.
- 5 (e) The board shall  $\underline{\text{declare the results of}}$  [call] the
- 6 election.
- 7 (d) Subchapter E, Chapter 1056, Special District Local Laws
- 8 Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform to Section
- 9 3, Chapter 1410 (H.B. 4730), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 10 Session, 2009, by adding Section 1056.2035 to read as follows:
- Sec. 1056.2035. REVENUE BONDS. (a) The board may issue
- 12 revenue bonds to:
- (1) purchase, construct, acquire, repair, renovate,
- 14 or equip buildings or improvements for hospital purposes; or
- 15 (2) acquire sites to be used for hospital purposes.
- 16 (b) The bonds must be payable from and secured by a pledge of
- 17 all or part of the revenue derived from the operation of the
- 18 district's hospitals.
- 19 (c) The bonds may be additionally secured by a mortgage or
- 20 <u>deed of trust lien on all or part of district property.</u>
- 21 (d) The bonds must be issued in the manner and in accordance
- 22 with the procedures and requirements prescribed by Sections
- 23 264.042, 264.043, 264.046, 264.047, 264.048, and 264.049, Health
- 24 and Safety Code, for issuance of revenue bonds by county hospital
- 25 authorities.
- 26 (e) Section 3, Chapter 1410 (H.B. 4730), Acts of the 81st
- 27 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is repealed.

- 1 SECTION 22.005. (a) Subchapter E, Chapter 1056, Special
- 2 District Local Laws Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to
- 3 conform to Section 4, Chapter 1410 (H.B. 4730), Acts of the 81st
- 4 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, by adding Sections 1056.206 and
- 5 1056.207 to read as follows:
- 6 Sec. 1056.206. ADDITIONAL MEANS OF SECURING REPAYMENT OF
- 7 BONDS. In addition to the authority to issue general obligation
- 8 bonds and revenue bonds under this subchapter, the board may
- 9 provide for the security and payment of district bonds from a pledge
- 10 of a combination of ad valorem taxes as authorized by Section
- 11 1056.202 and revenue and other sources authorized by Section
- 12 1056.2035.
- Sec. 1056.207. USE OF BOND PROCEEDS. The district may use
- 14 the proceeds of bonds issued under this subchapter to pay:
- 15 (1) any expense the board determines is reasonable and
- 16 necessary to issue, sell, and deliver the bonds;
- 17 (2) interest payments on the bonds during a period of
- 18 acquisition or construction of a project or facility to be provided
- 19 through the bonds, not to exceed five years;
- 20 (3) costs related to the operation and maintenance of
- 21 a project or facility to be provided through the bonds:
- (A) during an estimated period of acquisition or
- 23 construction, not to exceed five years; and
- 24 (B) for one year after the project or facility is
- 25 <u>acquired or constructed;</u>
- 26 (4) costs related to the financing of the bond funds,
- 27 including debt service reserve and contingency funds;

1	(5) costs related to the bond issuance;
2	(6) costs related to the acquisition of land or
3	interests in land for a project or facility to be provided through
4	the bonds; and
5	(7) costs of construction of a project or facility to
6	be provided through the bonds, including the payment of related
7	professional services and expenses.
8	(b) Section 4, Chapter 1410 (H.B. 4730), Acts of the 81st
9	Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is repealed.
10	SECTION 22.006. (a) Chapter 1056, Special District Local
11	Laws Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform to
12	Section 5, Chapter 1410 (H.B. 4730), Acts of the 81st Legislature,
13	Regular Session, 2009, by adding Subchapter G to read as follows:
14	SUBCHAPTER G. DISSOLUTION
15	Sec. 1056.301. DISSOLUTION; ELECTION. (a) The district
16	may be dissolved only on approval of a majority of the voters of the
17	district voting in an election held for that purpose.
18	(b) The board may order an election on the question of
19	dissolving the district and disposing of the district's assets and
20	obligations.

24 (d) The order calling the election must state:

percent of the registered district voters.

(1) the nature of the election, including the

(c) The board shall order an election if the board receives

a petition requesting an election that is signed by at least 15

26 proposition to appear on the ballot;

21

22

23

27 (2) the date of the election;

- 1 (3) the hours during which the polls will be open; and
- 2 (4) the location of the polling places.
- 3 (e) Section 41.001(a), Election Code, does not apply to an
- 4 election ordered under this section.
- 5 Sec. 1056.302. NOTICE OF ELECTION. (a) The board shall
- 6 give notice of an election under this subchapter by publishing once
- 7 <u>a week for two consecutive weeks a substantial copy of the election</u>
- 8 order in a newspaper with general circulation in the district.
- 9 <u>(b) The first publication of the notice must appear not</u>
- 10 later than the 35th day before the date of the election.
- 11 Sec. 1056.303. BALLOT. The ballot for an election under
- 12 this subchapter must be printed to permit voting for or against the
- 13 proposition: "The dissolution of the Martin County Hospital
- 14 <u>Distr</u>ict."
- 15 Sec. 1056.304. ELECTION RESULTS. (a) If a majority of the
- 16 votes in an election under this subchapter favor dissolution, the
- 17 board shall find that the district is dissolved.
- 18 (b) If a majority of the votes in the election do not favor
- 19 dissolution, the board shall continue to administer the district
- 20 and another election on the question of dissolution may not be held
- 21 before the first anniversary of the date of the most recent election
- 22 on the question of dissolution.
- Sec. 1056.305. TRANSFER OR ADMINISTRATION OF ASSETS.
- 24 (a) If a majority of the votes in the election held under this
- 25 subchapter favor dissolution, the board shall:
- 26 (1) transfer the land, buildings, improvements,
- 27 equipment, and other assets that belong to the district to Martin

- 1 County or another governmental entity in Martin County; or
- 2 (2) administer the property, assets, and debts until
- 3 all money has been disposed of and all district debts have been paid
- 4 or settled.
- 5 (b) If the district makes the transfer under Subsection
- 6 (a)(1), the county or entity assumes all debts and obligations of
- 7 the district at the time of the transfer, and the district is
- 8 dissolved.
- 9 (c) If Subsection (a)(1) does not apply and the board
- 10 administers the property, assets, and debts of the district under
- 11 Subsection (a)(2), the district is dissolved when all money has
- 12 been disposed of and all district debts have been paid or settled.
- 13 Sec. 1056.306. IMPOSITION OF TAX AND RETURN OF SURPLUS
- 14 TAXES. (a) After the board finds that the district is dissolved,
- 15 the board shall:
- 16 (1) determine the debt owed by the district; and
- 17 (2) impose on the property included in the district's
- 18 tax rolls a tax that is in proportion of the debt to the property
- 19 value.
- 20 (b) On the payment of all outstanding debts and obligations
- 21 of the district, the board shall order the secretary to return to
- 22 each district taxpayer the taxpayer's pro rata share of all unused
- 23 tax money.
- 24 (c) A taxpayer may request that the taxpayer's share of
- 25 surplus tax money be credited to the taxpayer's county taxes. If a
- 26 taxpayer requests the credit, the board shall direct the secretary
- 27 to transmit the money to the county tax assessor-collector.

- 1 Sec. 1056.307. REPORT; DISSOLUTION ORDER. (a) After the
- 2 district has paid all its debts and has disposed of all its money
- 3 and other assets as prescribed by this subchapter, the board shall
- 4 file a written report with the Commissioners Court of Martin County
- 5 summarizing the board's actions in dissolving the district.
- 6 (b) Not later than the 10th day after the date the
- 7 Commissioners Court of Martin County receives the report and
- 8 determines that the requirements of this subchapter have been
- 9 fulfilled, the commissioners court shall enter an order dissolving
- 10 the district and releasing the board from any further duty or
- 11 obligation.
- 12 (b) Section 5, Chapter 1410 (H.B. 4730), Acts of the 81st
- 13 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is repealed.
- SECTION 22.007. (a) Subchapter C, Chapter 1063, Special
- 15 District Local Laws Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to
- 16 conform to Section 1, Chapter 1402 (H.B. 1517), Acts of the 81st
- 17 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, by adding Section 1063.1175 to
- 18 read as follows:
- 19 Sec. 1063.1175. ADDITIONAL POWERS RELATED TO INDIGENT
- 20 HEALTH CARE. In addition to the powers otherwise provided by this
- 21 chapter, the district may exercise any power granted to a county or
- 22 a public hospital by Sections 61.035, 61.057, 61.058, and 61.059,
- 23 Health and Safety Code, as those sections existed on September 30,
- 24 2009, including the power to require a person to comply with a
- 25 corresponding duty.
- 26 (b) Section 1, Chapter 1402 (H.B. 1517), Acts of the 81st
- 27 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is repealed.

- 1 SECTION 22.008. (a) Subchapter E, Chapter 1067, Special
- 2 District Local Laws Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to
- 3 conform to Section 1, Chapter 641 (H.B. 1686), Acts of the 81st
- 4 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, by adding Sections 1067.209 and
- 5 1067.210 to read as follows:
- 6 Sec. 1067.209. ADDITIONAL MEANS OF SECURING REPAYMENT OF
- 7 BONDS. In addition to the authority to issue general obligation
- 8 bonds and revenue bonds under this subchapter, the board may
- 9 provide for the security and payment of district bonds from a pledge
- 10 of a combination of ad valorem taxes as authorized by Section
- 11 1067.202 and revenue and other sources authorized by Section
- 12 1067.206.
- Sec. 1067.210. USE OF BOND PROCEEDS. The district may use
- 14 the proceeds of bonds issued under this subchapter to pay:
- 15 (1) any expense the board determines is reasonable and
- 16 <u>necessary to issue, sell, and deliver the bonds;</u>
- 17 (2) interest payments on the bonds during a period of
- 18 acquisition or construction of a project or facility to be provided
- 19 through the bonds, not to exceed five years;
- 20 (3) costs related to the operation and maintenance of
- 21 a project or facility to be provided through the bonds:
- (A) during an estimated period of acquisition or
- 23 construction, not to exceed five years; and
- 24 (B) for one year after the project or facility is
- 25 <u>acquired or constructed;</u>
- 26 (4) costs related to the financing of the bond funds,
- 27 including debt service reserve and contingency funds;

- 1 (5) costs related to the bond issuance;
- 2 (6) costs related to the acquisition of land or
- 3 interests in land for a project or facility to be provided through
- 4 the bonds; and
- 5 (7) costs of construction of a project or facility to
- 6 be provided through the bonds, including the payment of related
- 7 professional services and expenses.
- 8 (b) Section 1, Chapter 641 (H.B. 1686), Acts of the 81st
- 9 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is repealed.
- SECTION 22.009. (a) Section 1067.157(a), Special District
- 11 Local Laws Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform
- 12 to Section 2, Chapter 641 (H.B. 1686), Acts of the 81st Legislature,
- 13 Regular Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- 14 (a) The board may borrow money at a rate not to exceed the
- 15 maximum annual percentage rate allowed by law for district
- 16 obligations at the time the loan is made [if the board declares
- 17 that:
- 18 [(1) money is not available to meet authorized
- 19 obligations of the district; and
- $[\frac{(2) \quad an \ emergency \ exists}].$
- 21 (b) Section 2, Chapter 641 (H.B. 1686), Acts of the 81st
- 22 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is repealed.
- SECTION 22.010. Section 1067.157(d), Special District
- 24 Local Laws Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is repealed to conform
- 25 to Section 3, Chapter 641 (H.B. 1686), Acts of the 81st Legislature,
- 26 Regular Session, 2009.
- 27 SECTION 22.011. (a) Chapter 1073, Special District Local

- 1 Laws Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform to
- 2 Article 2, Chapter 876 (S.B. 2517), Acts of the 81st Legislature,
- 3 Regular Session, 2009, by adding Subchapter H to read as follows:
- 4 SUBCHAPTER H. DISSOLUTION OF NORTH RUNNELS COUNTY HOSPITAL
- 5 DISTRICT ON CREATION OF RUNNELS COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT
- 6 Sec. 1073.351. DISSOLUTION; ELECTION. (a) The board may
- 7 order an election on the question of the dissolution of the
- 8 district, creation of the Runnels County Hospital District,
- 9 transfer of the district's assets and obligations to the Runnels
- 10 County Hospital District, and assumption of the district's
- 11 outstanding debts by the Runnels County Hospital District.
- 12 (b) The board shall order the election if:
- 13 (1) the board receives a petition requesting an
- 14 election that is signed by at least 50 of the district's registered
- 15 voters; or
- 16 (2) the board receives notice that the board of
- 17 directors of the Ballinger Memorial Hospital District intends to
- 18 order an election to dissolve the Ballinger Memorial Hospital
- 19 District and create the Runnels County Hospital District under
- 20 Subchapter D-1, Chapter 1004.
- 21 (c) If the board intends to hold an election under this
- 22 subchapter, the board shall notify the board of directors of the
- 23 Ballinger Memorial Hospital District and the Runnels County
- 24 <u>Commissioners Court of that intention.</u>
- 25 (d) The election held under this subchapter shall be held on
- 26 the same date as the election to dissolve the Ballinger Memorial
- 27 Hospital District and create the Runnels County Hospital District

- 1 under Subchapter D-1, Chapter 1004, and the election in the portion
- 2 of the county not included in a hospital district to create the
- 3 Runnels County Hospital District. The board shall coordinate with
- 4 the board of directors of the Ballinger Memorial Hospital District
- 5 and the Commissioners Court of Runnels County in setting the
- 6 election date under this section.
- 7 <u>(e)</u> The order calling the election must state:
- 8 <u>(1) the nature of the election, including the</u>
- 9 proposition that is to appear on the ballot;
- 10 (2) the date of the election;
- 11 (3) the hours during which the polls will be open; and
- 12 (4) the location of the polling places.
- (f) Section 41.001, Election Code, does not apply to an
- 14 election ordered under this section.
- 15 Sec. 1073.352. NOTICE OF ELECTION. (a) The board shall
- 16 give notice of an election under this subchapter by publishing a
- 17 substantial copy of the election order in a newspaper with general
- 18 circulation in the district once a week for two consecutive weeks.
- 19 (b) The first publication must appear not later than the
- 20 35th day before the date set for the election.
- Sec. 1073.353. BALLOT. The ballot for an election under
- 22 this subchapter must be printed to permit voting for or against the
- 23 proposition: "The dissolution of the North Runnels County Hospital
- 24 District and the creation of the Runnels County Hospital District,
- 25 providing for the imposition of an ad valorem tax at a rate not to
- 26 exceed \_\_\_\_ cents (insert any rate not to exceed 75 cents) on each
- 27 \$100 valuation of taxable property in Runnels County, and providing

- 1 for the transfer to and assumption by the Runnels County Hospital
- 2 District of all outstanding bonds and other obligations issued for
- 3 hospital purposes by the North Runnels County Hospital District,
- 4 Runnels County, and any part of a municipality located in Runnels
- 5 County, and the transfer of the existing North Runnels County
- 6 Hospital District's assets to the Runnels County Hospital
- 7 District."
- 8 Sec. 1073.354. ELECTION RESULTS. (a) The board shall find
- 9 that the district is dissolved if:
- 10 (1) a majority of the votes in an election under this
- 11 section favor dissolution of the district and creation of the
- 12 Runnels County Hospital District;
- 13 (2) a majority of the votes in an election held on the
- 14 same date under Subchapter D-1, Chapter 1004, favor dissolution of
- 15 the Ballinger Memorial Hospital District and creation of the
- 16 Runnels County Hospital District; and
- 17 (3) a cumulative majority of the votes in all three
- 18 elections held on the question of creating the Runnels County
- 19 Hospital District favor creation of the district.
- 20 (b) If a majority of the votes in either election under
- 21 Subsection (a)(1) or (2) do not favor dissolution of the district
- 22 and creation of the Runnels County Hospital District, or if a
- 23 <u>cumulative majority of the votes in all three elections held on the</u>
- 24 question of creating the Runnels County Hospital District do not
- 25 favor creation of the district, the board shall continue to
- 26 administer the district, and another election on the question of
- 27 dissolution under this section may not be held before the first

- 1 anniversary of the date of the most recent election under this
- 2 <u>section to dissolve the district.</u>
- 3 Sec. 1073.355. TRANSFER OR ADMINISTRATION OF ASSETS.
- 4 (a) If a majority of the votes in both elections under
- 5 Sections 1073.354(a)(1) and (2) favor dissolution of the district
- 6 and creation of the Runnels County Hospital District, and a
- 7 cumulative majority of the votes in all three elections held on the
- 8 question of creating the Runnels County Hospital District favor
- 9 creation of the district, the board shall transfer the land,
- 10 buildings, improvements, equipment, and other assets belonging to
- 11 the district to the Runnels County Hospital District.
- 12 (b) On the date the district makes the transfer under
- 13 Subsection (a), the Runnels County Hospital District assumes all
- 14 debts and obligations of the district at the time of the transfer.
- 15 The district is dissolved at the time of the transfer and the board
- 16 <u>is released from any further duty or obligation.</u>
- Sec. 1073.356. REFERENCE IN OTHER LAW. On the dissolution
- 18 of the North Runnels County Hospital District and the approval of
- 19 the creation of the Runnels County Hospital District, a reference
- 20 in any law to the North Runnels County Hospital District means the
- 21 Runnels County Hospital District.
- 22 <u>Sec. 1073.357. EXPIRATION. If the dissolution of the North</u>
- 23 Runnels County Hospital District and creation of the Runnels County
- 24 Hospital District are not approved at an election held not later
- 25 than June 19, 2014, this subchapter expires.
- 26 (b) Article 2, Chapter 876 (S.B. 2517), Acts of the 81st
- 27 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is repealed.

- 1 SECTION 22.012. (a) Section 1083.051, Special District
- 2 Local Laws Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform
- 3 to Section 1, Chapter 570 (S.B. 2093), Acts of the 81st Legislature,
- 4 Regular Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- 5 Sec. 1083.051. BOARD ELECTION; TERM. (a) The district is
- 6 governed by a board of five directors elected as follows:
- 7 (1) two directors are elected from each commissioners
- 8 precinct included in the district; and
- 9 (2) one director is elected from the district at large
- 10 [from single-member voting precincts].
- 11 (b) Unless four-year terms are established under Section
- 12 285.081, Health and Safety Code:
- 13 (1) directors serve staggered two-year terms; and
- 14 (2) a directors' election shall be held each year on
- 15 the May uniform election date prescribed by Section 41.001,
- 16 Election Code, to elect the appropriate number of directors [on the
- 17 date that the election of public school trustees is held].
- 18 (b) Section 1083.052, Special District Local Laws Code, as
- 19 effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform to Section 1,
- 20 Chapter 570 (S.B. 2093), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 21 Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- Sec. 1083.052. NOTICE OF ELECTION. Notice [At least 10 days
- 23 before the date] of a directors' election[, notice of the election]
- 24 shall be published [one time] in a newspaper of general circulation
- 25 in Wheeler County in accordance with Section 4.003, Election Code.
- 26 (c) Section 1083.053, Special District Local Laws Code, as
- 27 effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform to Section 1,

- 1 Chapter 570 (S.B. 2093), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 2 Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- 3 Sec. 1083.053. BALLOT APPLICATION [PETITION]. A person
- 4 seeking to have the person's name printed on the ballot as a
- 5 candidate for director must file an application in accordance with
- 6 Chapter 144, Election Code, with the board secretary [a petition
- 7 requesting that action]. [The petition must be:
- 8 [(1) signed by not fewer than five registered voters
- 9 who reside in the voting precinct the candidate seeks to represent;
- 10 and
- 11 [(2) filed at least 25 days before the date of the
- 12 election.
- 13 (d) Section 1083.054, Special District Local Laws Code, as
- 14 effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform to Section 1,
- 15 Chapter 570 (S.B. 2093), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 16 Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- Sec. 1083.054. QUALIFICATIONS FOR OFFICE. (a) A person may
- 18 not be elected or appointed as a director unless the person is:
- 19 (1) [is] a resident of the district [voting precinct
- 20 the person is elected or appointed to represent];
- 21 (2) <u>a registered voter</u> [<del>owns property in the district</del>
- 22 subject to taxation]; and
- (3) [is] more than 18 years of age at the time of
- 24 election or appointment.
- 25 (b) A person who is elected from a commissioners precinct or
- 26 who is appointed to fill a vacancy for a commissioners precinct must
- 27 be a resident of that precinct.

- 1 (c) A district employee may not serve as a director.
- 2 (e) Section 1, Chapter 570 (S.B. 2093), Acts of the 81st
- 3 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is repealed.
- 4 SECTION 22.013. (a) Section 1083.152, Special District
- 5 Local Laws Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform
- 6 to Section 2, Chapter 570 (S.B. 2093), Acts of the 81st Legislature,
- 7 Regular Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- 8 Sec. 1083.152. FISCAL YEAR. (a) The district operates on
- 9 a fiscal year established by the board [that begins on October 1 and
- 10 ends on September 30].
- 11 (b) The fiscal year may not be changed:
- 12 <u>(1) if revenue bonds are outstanding; or</u>
- 13 (2) more than once in a 24-month period.
- 14 (b) Section 2, Chapter 570 (S.B. 2093), Acts of the 81st
- 15 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is repealed.
- SECTION 22.014. (a) Subchapter E, Chapter 1083, Special
- 17 District Local Laws Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to
- 18 conform to Section 3, Chapter 570 (S.B. 2093), Acts of the 81st
- 19 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, by adding Section 1083.2045 to
- 20 read as follows:
- Sec. 1083.2045. REVENUE BONDS. (a) The board may issue
- 22 <u>revenue bonds to:</u>
- (1) purchase, construct, acquire, repair, renovate,
- 24 or equip buildings or improvements for hospital system purposes; or
- 25 (2) acquire sites to be used for hospital system
- 26 purposes.
- 27 (b) The bonds must be payable from and secured by a pledge of

- 1 all or part of the revenue derived from the operation of the
- 2 <u>district's hospitals.</u>
- 3 (c) The bonds may be additionally secured by a mortgage or
- 4 deed of trust lien on all or part of the district property.
- 5 (d) The bonds must be issued in the manner and in accordance
- 6 with the procedures and requirements prescribed by Sections
- 7 <u>264.042, 264.043, and 264.046-264.049, Health and Safety Code, for</u>
- 8 issuance of revenue bonds by a county hospital authority.
- 9 (b) Subchapter E, Chapter 1083, Special District Local Laws
- 10 Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform to Section
- 11 3, Chapter 570 (S.B. 2093), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 12 Session, 2009, by adding Sections 1083.207 and 1083.208 to read as
- 13 follows:
- 14 Sec. 1083.207. ADDITIONAL MEANS OF SECURING REPAYMENT OF
- 15 BONDS. (a) In addition to the authority to issue general
- 16 <u>obligation bonds and revenue bonds under this subchapter, the board</u>
- 17 may provide for the security and payment of district bonds from a
- 18 pledge of a combination of ad valorem taxes as authorized by Section
- 19 1083.202 and revenue and other sources as authorized by Section
- 20 1083.2045.
- 21 (b) Bonds, other than refunding bonds, that the board
- 22 proposes to secure wholly or partly by an ad valorem tax must be
- 23 approved at an election held in the district in accordance with
- 24 <u>Section 1083.203.</u>
- Sec. 1083.208. USE OF BOND PROCEEDS. The district may use
- 26 the proceeds of bonds issued under this subchapter to pay:
- 27 (1) any expense the board determines is reasonable and

- necessary to issue, sell, and deliver the bonds; 1 2 (2) interest payments on the bonds during a period of acquisition or construction of a project or facility to be provided 3 through the bonds, not to exceed five years; 4 5 (3) costs related to the operation and maintenance of a project or facility to be provided through the bonds: 6 7 (A) during an estimated period of acquisition or construction, not to exceed five years; and 8 9 (B) for one year after the project or facility is acquired or constructed; 10 11 (4) costs related to the financing of the bond funds, 12 including debt service reserve and contingency funds; 13 (5) costs related to the bond issuance; (6) costs related to the acquisition of land or 14 15 interests in land for a project or facility to be provided through 16 the bonds; and 17 (7) costs of construction of a project or facility to be provided through the bonds, including the payment of related 18 professional services and expenses. 19 Section 3, Chapter 570 (S.B. 2093), Acts of the 81st 20 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is repealed. 21 22 SECTION 22.015. (a) Chapter 1083, Special District Local Laws Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform to 23
  - Sec. 1083.301. DISSOLUTION; ELECTION. (a) The district

24

25

26

27

Section 4, Chapter 570 (S.B. 2093), Acts of the 81st Legislature,

SUBCHAPTER G. DISSOLUTION

Regular Session, 2009, by adding Subchapter G to read as follows:

- 1 may be dissolved only if the dissolution is approved by a majority
- 2 of the registered voters of the district voting in an election held
- 3 for that purpose.
- 4 (b) The board may order an election on the question of
- 5 dissolving the district and disposing of the district's assets and
- 6 obligations.
- 7 (c) The board shall order an election if the board receives
- 8 <u>a petition requesting an election that is signed by a number of</u>
- 9 registered voters of the district equal to at least 15 percent of
- 10 the registered voters in the district.
- 11 (d) Section 41.001, Election Code, does not apply to an
- 12 election ordered under this subchapter.
- 13 (e) The order calling an election under this subchapter must
- 14 state:
- 15 (1) the nature of the election, including the
- 16 proposition that is to appear on the ballot;
- 17 (2) the date of the election;
- 18 (3) the hours during which the polls will be open; and
- 19 (4) the location of the polling places.
- Sec. 1083.302. NOTICE OF ELECTION. (a) The board shall
- 21 give notice of the election by publishing a substantial copy of the
- 22 election order in a newspaper with general circulation in the
- 23 district once a week for two consecutive weeks.
- 24 (b) The first publication must appear not later than the
- 25 35th day before the date set for the election.
- Sec. 1083.303. BALLOT. The ballot for the election must be
- 27 printed to permit voting for or against the proposition: "The

- 1 dissolution of the North Wheeler County Hospital District."
- 2 Sec. 1083.304. ELECTION RESULTS. (a) If a majority of the
- 3 votes in the election favor dissolution, the board shall find that
- 4 the district is dissolved.
- 5 (b) If a majority of the votes in the election do not favor
- 6 dissolution, the board shall continue to administer the district,
- 7 and another election on the question of dissolution may not be held
- 8 before the first anniversary of the most recent election to
- 9 dissolve the district.
- 10 Sec. 1083.305. TRANSFER OR ADMINISTRATION OF ASSETS.
- 11 (a) If a majority of the votes in the election favor dissolution,
- 12 the board shall:
- 13 (1) transfer the land, buildings, improvements,
- 14 equipment, and other assets that belong to the district to Wheeler
- 15 County or another governmental entity in Wheeler County; or
- 16 (2) administer the property, assets, and debts until
- 17 <u>all money has been disposed of and all district debts have been paid</u>
- 18 or settled.
- 19 (b) If the district transfers the land, buildings,
- 20 improvements, equipment, and other assets to Wheeler County or
- 21 another governmental entity, the county or entity assumes all debts
- 22 and obligations of the district at the time of the transfer, and the
- 23 district is dissolved.
- 24 (c) If the district does not transfer the land, buildings,
- 25 improvements, equipment, and other assets to Wheeler County or
- 26 <u>another governmental entity</u>, the board shall administer the
- 27 property, assets, and debts of the district until all funds have

- 1 been disposed of and all district debts have been paid or settled,
- 2 at which time the district is dissolved.
- 3 Sec. 1083.306. IMPOSITION OF TAX AND RETURN OF SURPLUS
- 4 TAXES. (a) After the board finds that the district is dissolved,
- 5 the board shall:
- 6 (1) determine any debt owed by the district; and
- 7 (2) impose on the property included in the district's
- 8 tax rolls a tax that is in proportion of the debt to the property
- 9 value.
- 10 (b) When all outstanding debts and obligations of the
- 11 district are paid, the board shall order the secretary to return to
- 12 each district taxpayer the taxpayer's pro rata share of all unused
- 13 tax money.
- 14 (c) A taxpayer may request that the taxpayer's share of
- 15 surplus tax money be credited to the taxpayer's county taxes. If a
- 16 taxpayer requests the credit, the board shall direct the secretary
- 17 to transmit the money to the county tax assessor-collector.
- 18 Sec. 1083.307. REPORT; DISSOLUTION ORDER. (a) After the
- 19 district has paid all its debts and has disposed of all its assets
- 20 and money as prescribed by this subchapter, the board shall file a
- 21 written report with the Commissioners Court of Wheeler County
- 22 summarizing the board's actions in dissolving the district.
- 23 (b) Not later than the 10th day after the date it receives
- 24 the report and determines that the requirements of this section
- 25 have been fulfilled, the Commissioners Court of Wheeler County
- 26 shall enter an order dissolving the district and releasing the
- 27 board from any further duty or obligation.

- 1 (b) Section 4, Chapter 570 (S.B. 2093), Acts of the 81st
- 2 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is repealed.
- 3 SECTION 22.016. (a) Subchapter D, Chapter 1088, Special
- 4 District Local Laws Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to
- 5 conform to Section 1, Chapter 921 (H.B. 2994), Acts of the 81st
- 6 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, by adding Section 1088.161 to
- 7 read as follows:
- 8 Sec. 1088.161. AUTHORITY TO BORROW MONEY; SECURITY.
- 9 (a) The board may borrow money at a rate not to exceed the maximum
- 10 annual percentage rate allowed by law for district obligations at
- 11 the time the loan is made.
- 12 (b) To secure a loan, the board may pledge:
- 13 (1) district revenue that is not pledged to pay the
- 14 district's bonded indebtedness;
- 15 (2) a district tax to be imposed by the district during
- 16 the 12-month period following the date of the pledge that is not
- 17 pledged to pay the principal of or interest on district bonds; or
- 18 (3) a district bond that has been authorized but not
- 19 sold.
- 20 (c) A loan for which taxes or bonds are pledged must mature
- 21 not later than the first anniversary of the date the loan is made. A
- 22 <u>loan for which district revenue is pledged must mature not later</u>
- 23 than the fifth anniversary of the date the loan is made.
- 24 (b) Section 1, Chapter 921 (H.B. 2994), Acts of the 81st
- 25 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is repealed.
- SECTION 22.017. (a) Subchapter E, Chapter 1088, Special
- 27 District Local Laws Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to

- 1 conform to Section 2, Chapter 921 (H.B. 2994), Acts of the 81st
- 2 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, by adding Sections 1088.208 and
- 3 1088.209 to read as follows:
- 4 Sec. 1088.208. ADDITIONAL MEANS OF SECURING REPAYMENT OF
- 5 BONDS. In addition to the authority to issue general obligation
- 6 bonds and revenue bonds under this subchapter, the board may
- 7 provide for the security and payment of district bonds from a pledge
- 8 of a combination of ad valorem taxes as authorized by Section
- 9 1088.202 and revenue and other sources as authorized by Section
- 10 1088.206.
- Sec. 1088.209. USE OF BOND PROCEEDS. The district may use
- 12 the proceeds of bonds issued under this subchapter to pay:
- 13 (1) any expense the board determines is reasonable and
- 14 necessary to issue, sell, and deliver the bonds;
- 15 (2) interest payments on the bonds during a period of
- 16 acquisition or construction of a project or facility to be provided
- 17 through the bonds, not to exceed five years;
- 18 (3) costs related to the operation and maintenance of
- 19 a project or facility to be provided through the bonds:
- 20 (A) during an estimated period of acquisition or
- 21 construction, not to exceed five years; and
- (B) for one year after the project or facility is
- 23 <u>acquired or constructed;</u>
- 24 (4) costs related to the financing of the bond funds,
- 25 including debt service reserve and contingency funds;
- 26 (5) costs related to the bond issuance;
- 27 (6) costs related to the acquisition of land or

- 1 interests in land for a project or facility to be provided through
- 2 the bonds; and
- 3 (7) costs of construction of a project or facility to
- 4 be provided through the bonds, including the payment of related
- 5 professional services and expenses.
- 6 (b) Section 2, Chapter 921 (H.B. 2994), Acts of the 81st
- 7 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is repealed.
- 8 SECTION 22.018. Section 3854.151, Special District Local
- 9 Laws Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to correct a
- 10 reference to read as follows:
- 11 Sec. 3854.151. GENERAL POWERS. The district has:
- 12 (1) all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred
- 13 by the general law of this state applicable to districts created
- 14 under:
- 15 (A) Chapter 375, Local Government Code;
- 16 (B) <u>Chapter 172, Transportation Code, or Chapter</u>
- 17 623, Acts of the 67th Legislature, Regular Session, 1981 (former
- 18 Article 6550c, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes);
- 19 (C) Chapter 441, Transportation Code; and
- 20 (D) Chapter 54, Water Code;
- 21 (2) the rights, powers, and privileges granted to
- 22 districts by:
- 23 (A) Subchapters E and M, Chapter 60, Water Code;
- 24 and
- 25 (B) Section 61.116, Water Code; and
- 26 (3) all the powers granted to municipal management
- 27 districts under Sections 375.092 and 375.111, Local Government

- 1 Code, to provide any services or for any project the district is
- 2 authorized to acquire, construct, or improve under this chapter.
- 3 SECTION 22.019. (a) Subchapter C, Chapter 8272, Special
- 4 District Local Laws Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to
- 5 conform to Section 1, Chapter 590 (S.B. 2483), Acts of the 81st
- 6 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, by adding Section 8272.105 to
- 7 read as follows:
- 8 Sec. 8272.105. BONDS FOR RECREATIONAL FACILITIES. Section
- 9 49.4645(f), Water Code, does not apply to the district.
- 10 (b) Section 1, Chapter 590 (S.B. 2483), Acts of the 81st
- 11 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is repealed.
- 12 SECTION 22.020. (a) Section 8282.253(a), Special District
- 13 Local Laws Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform
- 14 to Section 1, Chapter 582 (S.B. 2462), Acts of the 81st Legislature,
- 15 Regular Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- 16 (a) To pay all or part of the costs of an improvement project
- 17 or service under Section 8282.154, the board may issue bonds in one
- 18 or more series payable from and secured by ad valorem taxes,
- 19 assessments, impact fees, revenues, payments pursuant to an
- 20 agreement made under Section 311.010(b), Tax Code, dedicating
- 21 revenue from a tax increment fund, grants, gifts, contracts, or
- 22 leases or any combination of those sources of money.
- 23 (b) Section 8282.253, Special District Local Laws Code, as
- 24 effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform to Section 1, Chapter
- 25 582 (S.B. 2462), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session,
- 26 2009, by adding Subsection (d) to read as follows:
- 27 (d) Sections 49.181 and 49.182, Water Code, do not apply to:

- 1 (1) bonds issued by the district and payable from:
- 2 (A) assessments imposed by the district under
- 3 Section 8282.154 that are paid in full on the first conveyance of
- 4 land after imposition of the assessment; or
- 5 (B) payments pursuant to an agreement made under
- 6 Section 311.010(b), Tax Code, dedicating revenue from a tax
- 7 increment fund; or
- 8 (2) a project that is financed by an issuance of bonds
- 9 described by Subdivision (1).
- 10 (c) Section 1, Chapter 582 (S.B. 2462), Acts of the 81st
- 11 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is repealed.
- 12 SECTION 22.021. (a) Section 8826.053, Special District
- 13 Local Laws Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform
- 14 to Section 1, Chapter 1088 (H.B. 4785), Acts of the 81st
- 15 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- Sec. 8826.053. ELECTION DATE. On the <u>uniform election date</u>
- 17 [first Tuesday after the first Monday] in May [November] of each
- 18 even-numbered year, the appropriate number of directors shall be
- 19 elected.
- 20 (b) Section 8826.151, Special District Local Laws Code, as
- 21 effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform to Section 2, Chapter
- 22 1088 (H.B. 4785), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session,
- 23 2009, to read as follows:
- Sec. 8826.151. FEES. Unless exempt under this chapter or
- 25 Chapter 36, Water Code, the board may establish by schedule and
- 26 impose:
- 27 (1) a production fee based on the amount of

- 1 groundwater authorized by permit to be withdrawn from a well or the
- 2 amount of groundwater actually withdrawn from a well in an amount
- 3 not to exceed 17 cents per thousand gallons [under Section 36.205,
- 4 Water Code];
- 5 (2) an export fee for groundwater transferred out of
- 6 the district in an amount not to exceed 150 percent of the maximum
- 7 wholesale water rate charged by the City of Houston; and
- 8 (3) other fees as authorized by Chapter 36, Water
- 9 Code.
- 10 (c) Sections 1 and 2, Chapter 1088 (H.B. 4785), Acts of the
- 11 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, are repealed.
- 12 SECTION 22.022. Section 8829.102(a), Special District
- 13 Local Laws Code, is amended to more closely conform to the source
- 14 law from which the section was derived to read as follows:
- 15 (a) In recognition of the need for uniform regional
- 16 monitoring and regulation of common, scientifically recognized
- 17 groundwater sources, and within designated management areas, the
- 18 district shall establish rules that:
- 19 (1) require the permitting of each water well that is:
- 20 (A) not exempted [exempt] from permitting by
- 21 Chapter 36, Water Code; and
- 22 (B) capable of producing more than 25,000 gallons
- 23 each day;
- 24 (2) provide for the prevention of waste, as defined by
- 25 Section 36.001, Water Code;
- 26 (3) provide for timely capping or plugging of
- 27 abandoned wells; and

- 1 (4) require reports to be filed with the district on
- 2 each new, nonexempt water well.
- 3 SECTION 22.023. Subchapter A, Chapter 8831, Special
- 4 District Local Laws Code, is amended to more closely conform to the
- 5 source law from which that subchapter was derived by adding Section
- 6 8831.005 to read as follows:
- 7 Sec. 8831.005. CONFLICTS OF LAW. The following provisions
- 8 prevail over a conflicting or inconsistent provision of this
- 9 chapter:
- 10 (1) Sections 36.1071-36.108, Water Code;
- 11 (2) Sections 36.159-36.161, Water Code; and
- 12 (3) Subchapter I, Chapter 36, Water Code.
- SECTION 22.024. Subchapter A, Chapter 8836, Special
- 14 District Local Laws Code, is amended to more closely conform to the
- 15 source law from which that subchapter was derived by adding Section
- 16 8836.006 to read as follows:
- Sec. 8836.006. CONFLICTS OF LAW. The following provisions
- 18 prevail over a conflicting or inconsistent provision of this
- 19 chapter:
- 20 (1) Sections 36.1071-36.108, Water Code;
- 21 (2) Sections 36.159-36.161, Water Code; and
- 22 (3) Subchapter I, Chapter 36, Water Code.
- SECTION 22.025. Subchapter A, Chapter 8849, Special
- 24 District Local Laws Code, is amended to more closely conform to the
- 25 source law from which that subchapter was derived by adding Section
- 26 8849.005 to read as follows:
- Sec. 8849.005. CONFLICTS OF LAW. The following provisions

- 1 prevail over a conflicting or inconsistent provision of this
- 2 chapter:
- 3 (1) Sections 36.1071-36.1073, Water Code;
- 4 (2) Sections 36.159-36.161, Water Code; and
- 5 (3) Subchapter I, Chapter 36, Water Code.
- 6 SECTION 22.026. Section 8844.004, Special District Local
- 7 Laws Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to correct a
- 8 reference to read as follows:
- 9 Sec. 8844.004. DISTRICT TERRITORY. The district is
- 10 composed of the territory located in Gillespie County, unless the
- 11 district's territory has been modified under:
- 12 (1) <u>Subchapter B</u> [this subchapter]; or
- 13 (2) other law.
- 14 ARTICLE 23. CHANGES RELATING TO TAX CODE
- SECTION 23.001. Section 11.18(d), Tax Code, as reenacted
- 16 and amended by Chapters 1246 (S.B. 2442) and 1314 (H.B. 2628), Acts
- 17 of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted and
- 18 amended to read as follows:
- 19 (d) A charitable organization must be organized exclusively
- 20 to perform religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or
- 21 educational purposes and, except as permitted by Subsections (h)
- 22 and (1), engage exclusively in performing one or more of the
- 23 following charitable functions:
- 24 (1) providing medical care without regard to the
- 25 beneficiaries' ability to pay, which in the case of a nonprofit
- 26 hospital or hospital system means providing charity care and
- 27 community benefits in accordance with Section 11.1801;

S.B. No. 1303

```
1 (2) providing support or relief to orphans,
```

- 2 delinquent, dependent, or handicapped children in need of
- 3 residential care, abused or battered spouses or children in need of
- 4 temporary shelter, the impoverished, or victims of natural disaster
- 5 without regard to the beneficiaries' ability to pay;
- 6 (3) providing support without regard to the
- 7 beneficiaries' ability to pay to:
- 8 (A) elderly persons, including the provision of:
- 9 (i) recreational or social activities; and
- 10 (ii) facilities designed to address the
- 11 special needs of elderly persons; or
- 12 (B) the handicapped, including training and
- 13 employment:
- 14 (i) in the production of commodities; or
- 15 (ii) in the provision of services under 41
- 16 U.S.C. Sections 46-48c;
- 17 (4) preserving a historical landmark or site;
- 18 (5) promoting or operating a museum, zoo, library,
- 19 theater of the dramatic or performing arts, or symphony orchestra
- 20 or choir;
- 21 (6) promoting or providing humane treatment of
- 22 animals;
- 23 (7) acquiring, storing, transporting, selling, or
- 24 distributing water for public use;
- 25 (8) answering fire alarms and extinguishing fires with
- 26 no compensation or only nominal compensation to the members of the
- 27 organization;

- 1 (9) promoting the athletic development of boys or
- 2 girls under the age of 18 years;
- 3 (10) preserving or conserving wildlife;
- 4 (11) promoting educational development through loans
- 5 or scholarships to students;
- 6 (12) providing halfway house services pursuant to a
- 7 certification as a halfway house by the parole division of the Texas
- 8 Department of Criminal Justice;
- 9 (13) providing permanent housing and related social,
- 10 health care, and educational facilities for persons who are 62
- 11 years of age or older without regard to the residents' ability to
- 12 pay;
- 13 (14) promoting or operating an art gallery, museum, or
- 14 collection, in a permanent location or on tour, that is open to the
- 15 public;
- 16 (15) providing for the organized solicitation and
- 17 collection for distributions through gifts, grants, and agreements
- 18 to nonprofit charitable, education, religious, and youth
- 19 organizations that provide direct human, health, and welfare
- 20 services;
- 21 (16) performing biomedical or scientific research or
- 22 biomedical or scientific education for the benefit of the public;
- 23 (17) operating a television station that produces or
- 24 broadcasts educational, cultural, or other public interest
- 25 programming and that receives grants from the Corporation for
- 26 Public Broadcasting under 47 U.S.C. Section 396, as amended;
- 27 (18) providing housing for low-income and

- 1 moderate-income families, for unmarried individuals 62 years of age
- 2 or older, for handicapped individuals, and for families displaced
- 3 by urban renewal, through the use of trust assets that are
- 4 irrevocably and, pursuant to a contract entered into before
- 5 December 31, 1972, contractually dedicated on the sale or
- 6 disposition of the housing to a charitable organization that
- 7 performs charitable functions described by Subdivision (9);
- 8 (19) providing housing and related services to persons
- 9 who are 62 years of age or older in a retirement community, if the
- 10 retirement community provides independent living services,
- 11 assisted living services, and nursing services to its residents on
- 12 a single campus:
- 13 (A) without regard to the residents' ability to
- 14 pay; or
- 15 (B) in which at least four percent of the
- 16 retirement community's combined net resident revenue is provided in
- 17 charitable care to its residents;
- 18 (20) providing housing on a cooperative basis to
- 19 students of an institution of higher education if:
- 20 (A) the organization is exempt from federal
- 21 income taxation under Section 501(a), Internal Revenue Code of
- 22 1986, as amended, by being listed as an exempt entity under Section
- 23 501(c)(3) of that code;
- 24 (B) membership in the organization is open to all
- 25 students enrolled in the institution and is not limited to those
- 26 chosen by current members of the organization;
- (C) the organization is governed by its members;

- 1 and
- 2 (D) the members of the organization share the
- 3 responsibility for managing the housing;
- 4 (21) acquiring, holding, and transferring unimproved
- 5 real property under an urban land bank demonstration program
- 6 established under Chapter 379C, Local Government Code, as or on
- 7 behalf of a land bank;
- 8 (22) acquiring, holding, and transferring unimproved
- 9 real property under an urban land bank program established under
- 10 Chapter 379E, Local Government Code, as or on behalf of a land bank;
- 11 [<del>or</del>]
- 12 (23) providing housing and related services to
- 13 individuals who:
- 14 (A) are unaccompanied and homeless and have a
- 15 disabling condition; and
- 16 (B) have been continuously homeless for a year or
- 17 more or have had at least four episodes of homelessness in the
- 18 preceding three years; or
- 19 (24)  $[\frac{(23)}{}]$  operating a radio station that broadcasts
- 20 educational, cultural, or other public interest programming,
- 21 including classical music, and that in the preceding five years has
- 22 received or been selected to receive one or more grants from the
- 23 Corporation for Public Broadcasting under 47 U.S.C. Section 396, as
- 24 amended.
- SECTION 23.002. Section 26.08(p), Tax Code, as added by
- 26 Chapters 1240 (S.B. 2274) and 1328 (H.B. 3646), Acts of the 81st
- 27 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read as

- 1 follows:
- 2 (p) Notwithstanding Subsections (i), (n), and (o), if for
- 3 the preceding tax year a school district adopted a maintenance and
- 4 operations tax rate that was less than the district's effective
- 5 maintenance and operations tax rate for that preceding tax year,
- 6 the rollback tax rate of the district for the current tax year is
- 7 calculated as if the district adopted a maintenance and operations
- 8 tax rate for the preceding tax year that was equal to the district's
- 9 effective maintenance and operations tax rate for that preceding
- 10 tax year.
- SECTION 23.003. Section 151.316(a), Tax Code, as amended by
- 12 Chapters 1162 (H.B. 3144) and 1373 (S.B. 958), Acts of the 81st
- 13 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read as
- 14 follows:
- 15 (a) The following items are exempted from the taxes imposed
- 16 by this chapter:
- 17 (1) horses, mules, and work animals;
- 18 (2) animal life the products of which ordinarily
- 19 constitute food for human consumption;
- 20 (3) feed for farm and ranch animals;
- 21 (4) feed for animals that are held for sale in the
- 22 regular course of business;
- 23 (5) seeds and annual plants the products of which:
- 24 (A) ordinarily constitute food for human
- 25 consumption;
- 26 (B) are to be sold in the regular course of
- 27 business; or

```
1
                        are used to produce feed for animals exempted
                     (C)
2
   by this section;
               (6)
                    fertilizers,
                                       fungicides,
 3
                                                         insecticides,
4
                defoliants, and
                                    desiccants exclusively used
    employed on a farm or ranch in the production of:
5
                     (A)
                         food for human consumption;
6
7
                     (B)
                         feed for animal life; or
                     (C)
                         other agricultural products to be sold in the
8
9
    regular course of business;
10
               (7) machinery and equipment exclusively used
    employed on a farm or ranch in the building or maintaining of roads
11
   or water facilities or in the production of:
12
                     (A) food for human consumption;
13
14
                     (B)
                         grass;
15
                         feed for animal life; or
16
                     (D)
                         other agricultural products to be sold in the
17
    regular course of business;
18
               (8)
                    machinery and equipment exclusively used in, and
                                                      result of,
   pollution control equipment
                                   required as a
19
20
   processing, packing, or marketing of agricultural products by an
   original producer at a location operated by the original producer
21
   for processing, packing, or marketing the producer's own products
22
   if:
2.3
```

packed, or marketed at or from the location are produced by the

original producer and not purchased or acquired from others; and

(B)

50 percent or more of the products processed,

the producer does not process, pack, or

24

25

26

27

- 1 market for consideration any agricultural products that belong to
- 2 other persons in an amount greater than five percent of the total
- 3 agricultural products processed, packed, or marketed by the
- 4 producer;
- 5 (9) ice exclusively used by commercial fishing boats
- 6 in the storing of aquatic species including but not limited to
- $7\,$  shrimp, other crustaceans, finfish, mollusks, and other similar
- 8 creatures;
- 9 (10) tangible personal property, including a tire,
- 10 sold or used to be installed as a component part of a motor vehicle,
- 11 machinery, or other equipment exclusively used or employed on a
- 12 farm or ranch in the building or maintaining of roads or water
- 13 facilities or in the production of:
- 14 (A) food for human consumption;
- 15 (B) grass;
- 16 (C) feed for animal life; or
- 17 (D) other agricultural products to be sold in the
- 18 regular course of business;
- 19 (11) machinery and equipment exclusively used in an
- 20 agricultural aircraft operation, as defined by 14 C.F.R. Section
- 21 137.3; and
- 22 (12) tangible personal property incorporated into a
- 23 structure that is used for the disposal of poultry carcasses in
- 24 accordance with Section 26.303, Water Code.
- SECTION 23.004. Section 351.101(a), Tax Code, as amended by
- 26 Chapters 402 (H.B. 1789), 1220 (S.B. 1247), and 1322 (H.B. 3098),
- 27 Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted

- 1 and amended to read as follows:
- 2 (a) Revenue from the municipal hotel occupancy tax may be
- 3 used only to promote tourism and the convention and hotel industry,
- 4 and that use is limited to the following:
- 5 (1) the acquisition of sites for and the construction,
- 6 improvement, enlarging, equipping, repairing, operation, and
- 7 maintenance of convention center facilities or visitor information
- 8 centers, or both;
- 9 (2) the furnishing of facilities, personnel, and
- 10 materials for the registration of convention delegates or
- 11 registrants;
- 12 (3) advertising and conducting solicitations and
- 13 promotional programs to attract tourists and convention delegates
- 14 or registrants to the municipality or its vicinity;
- 15 (4) the encouragement, promotion, improvement, and
- 16 application of the arts, including instrumental and vocal music,
- 17 dance, drama, folk art, creative writing, architecture, design and
- 18 allied fields, painting, sculpture, photography, graphic and craft
- 19 arts, motion pictures, radio, television, tape and sound recording,
- 20 and other arts related to the presentation, performance, execution,
- 21 and exhibition of these major art forms;
- 22 (5) historical restoration and preservation projects
- 23 or activities or advertising and conducting solicitations and
- 24 promotional programs to encourage tourists and convention
- 25 delegates to visit preserved historic sites or museums:
- 26 (A) at or in the immediate vicinity of convention
- 27 center facilities or visitor information centers; or

- 1 (B) located elsewhere in the municipality or its
- 2 vicinity that would be frequented by tourists and convention
- 3 delegates;
- 4 (6) for a municipality located in a county with a
- 5 population of one million or less, expenses, including promotion
- 6 expenses, directly related to a sporting event in which the
- 7 majority of participants are tourists who substantially increase
- 8 economic activity at hotels and motels within the municipality or
- 9 its vicinity;
- 10 (7) subject to Section 351.1076, the promotion of
- 11 tourism by the enhancement and upgrading of existing sports
- 12 facilities or fields, including facilities or fields for baseball,
- 13 softball, soccer, and flag football, if:
- 14 (A) the municipality owns the facilities or
- 15 fields;
- 16 (B) the municipality:
- 17 (i) has a population of 80,000 or more and
- 18 is located in a county that has a population of 350,000 or less;
- 19 (ii) has a population of at least 65,000 but
- 20 not more than 70,000 and is located in a county that has a
- 21 population of 155,000 or less;
- (iii) has a population of at least 34,000
- 23 but not more than 36,000 and is located in a county that has a
- 24 population of 90,000 or less;
- (iv) has a population of at least 13,000 but
- less than 39,000 and is located in a county that has a population of
- 27 at least 200,000;

```
1
                          (v) has a population of at least 65,000 but
 2
   less than 80,000 and no part of which is located in a county with a
   population greater than 150,000; or
 3
4
                          (vi) is located in a county that:
5
                                     is adjacent to the Texas-Mexico
   border;
6
7
                                (b)
                                     has a population of
                                                              at
                                                                  least
   500,000; and
8
9
                                (c)
                                     does not have a municipality with
   a population greater than 500,000; and
10
                          the sports facilities and fields have been
11
12
   used, in the preceding calendar year, a combined total of more than
13
    10 times for district, state, regional, or national sports
   tournaments; [and]
14
                    for a municipality with a population of at least
15
16
   65,000 but less than 80,000, no part of which is located in a county
   with a population greater than 150,000, the construction,
17
    improvement, enlarging, equipping, repairing, operation,
18
   maintenance of a coliseum or multiuse facility;
19
20
               (9) [\frac{(8)}{(8)}] signage directing the public to sights and
   attractions that are visited frequently by hotel guests in the
21
   municipality; and
22
               (10) [\frac{(8)}{}] the construction of a recreational venue in
23
24
   the immediate vicinity of area hotels, if:
25
                     (A)
                          the municipality:
                          (i) is a general-law municipality;
26
```

(ii) has a population of not more than 900;

27

and 1 2 (iii) does not impose an ad valorem tax; 3 not more than \$100,000 of municipal hotel 4 occupancy tax revenue is used for the construction of recreational venue; 5 6 (C) a majority of the hotels in the municipality 7 request the municipality to construct the recreational venue; 8 (D) the recreational venue will be used primarily 9 by hotel guests; and 10 (E) the municipality will pay for maintenance of 11 the recreational venue from the municipality's general fund. ARTICLE 24. CHANGES RELATING TO TRANSPORTATION CODE 12 PART A. GENERAL CHANGES 13 SECTION 24.001. Section 91.004(c), Transportation Code, as 14 15 amended by Chapters 16 (H.B. 2434) and 85 (S.B. 1540), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted and amended 16 to read as follows: 17 18 (c) Subsection (b) does not apply to money appropriated or allocated: 19 to a transit authority described by Chapter 451, a 20 (1)transportation authority described by Chapter 452 or 460, or a 21 transit department described by Chapter 453; or 22 (2) for use by: 23 24 a port authority or navigation district

created or operating under Section 52, Article III, or Section 59,

(B) a district created under:

Article XVI, Texas Constitution; or

25

26

27

- 1 (i) Chapter 171;
- 2 (ii) Chapter 172 of this code or Chapter
- 3 623, Acts of the 67th Legislature, Regular Session, 1981 (former
- 4 Article 6550c, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes);
- 5 (iii) <u>Chapter 173 of this code or former</u>
- 6 Article 6550c-1, Revised Statutes; or
- 7 (iv) Chapter 174 of this code or former
- 8 Article 6550c-3, Revised Statutes.
- 9 SECTION 24.002. Section 171.256(a), Transportation Code,
- 10 is amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 11 (a) Section <u>173.256(d)</u> [8(d), Article 6550c-1, Revised
- 12 Statutes], relating to the limit on payments made by a local
- 13 government, does not apply to a district to which Section 171.053
- 14 applies.
- SECTION 24.003. (a) Section 173.052, Transportation Code,
- 16 as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform to Section 1,
- 17 Chapter 749 (S.B. 581), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 18 Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- 19 Sec. 173.052. ADDITION OF POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OR OTHER
- 20 PUBLIC ENTITY TO DISTRICT. The following political subdivisions
- 21 and other public entities may become a part of a district with the
- 22 approval of the governing body of the political subdivision or
- 23 public entity:
- 24 (1) a county located adjacent to the county in which a
- 25 creating municipality is located; [and]
- 26 (2) a municipality with a population of more than
- 27 18,000 located in a county described by Subdivision (1); and

- 1 (3) a public entity located in a county that has become
- 2 part of the district.
- 3 (b) Section 1, Chapter 749 (S.B. 581), Acts of the 81st
- 4 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, which amended Subsection (c),
- 5 Section 2, Article 6550c-1, Revised Statutes, is repealed.
- 6 SECTION 24.004. (a) Section 173.102(a), Transportation
- 7 Code, as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform to Section
- 8 2, Chapter 749 (S.B. 581), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 9 Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- 10 (a) The board is composed of:
- 11 (1) two public directors appointed by the commission;
- 12 (2) one elected member of the governing body of each
- 13 political subdivision that has become a part of the district under
- 14 Subchapter B;
- 15 (3) one elected director appointed by the regional
- 16 planning organization of which a creating municipality is a part;
- 17 (4) one director appointed by each creating
- 18 municipality to represent the business community of the
- 19 municipality;
- 20 (5) one director appointed by each authority created
- 21 under Chapter 451 that serves a creating municipality;
- 22 (6) one director appointed by each county in which a
- 23 creating municipality is located to represent transportation
- 24 providers that provide service to rural areas in the county; [and]
- 25 (7) one member appointed by each public entity that
- 26 has become a part of the district under Section 173.052; and
- 27 (8) one director appointed by all other directors to

- 1 represent all municipalities in the district that do not otherwise
- 2 have representation on the board who is an elected official of one
- 3 of those municipalities.
- 4 (b) Subchapter D, Chapter 173, Transportation Code, as
- 5 effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform to Section 2, Chapter
- 6 749 (S.B. 581), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session,
- 7 2009, by adding Section 173.161 to read as follows:
- 8 Sec. 173.161. CHANGING NAME OF DISTRICT. The board shall
- 9 adopt a name for the district and may by resolution change the name
- 10 of the district.
- 11 (c) Section 2, Chapter 749 (S.B. 581), Acts of the 81st
- 12 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, which amended Section 3,
- 13 Article 6550c-1, Revised Statutes, by amending Subsection (b) and
- 14 adding Subsection (i), is repealed.
- SECTION 24.005. (a) Section 173.201, Transportation Code,
- 16 as effective April 1, 2011, is amended to conform to Section 3,
- 17 Chapter 749 (S.B. 581), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 18 Session, 2009, to read as follows:
- 19 Sec. 173.201. GENERAL AUTHORITY OVER COMMUTER RAIL
- 20 FACILITIES. A district may acquire, construct, develop, own,
- 21 operate, and maintain intermodal and commuter rail facilities, or
- 22 <u>intercity or other types of passenger rail services,</u> inside, or
- 23 connect political subdivisions in, the district.
- 24 (b) Section 3, Chapter 749 (S.B. 581), Acts of the 81st
- 25 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, which amended Subsection (e),
- 26 Section 4, Article 6550c-1, Revised Statutes, is repealed.
- SECTION 24.006. Section 501.035(b), Transportation Code,

- 1 is amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 2 (b) In this section, "former military vehicle" has the
- 3 meaning assigned by Section 504.502(i) [502.275(o)].
- 4 SECTION 24.007. Section 502.1715(c), Transportation Code,
- 5 as amended by Chapters 892 (S.B. 1670) and 1108 (H.B. 2337), Acts of
- 6 the 79th Legislature, Regular Session, 2005, is reenacted to read
- 7 as follows:
- 8 (c) Fees collected under this section shall be deposited to
- 9 the credit of the state highway fund. Subject to appropriation, the
- 10 money may be used by the Department of Public Safety, the Texas
- 11 Department of Insurance, the Department of Information Resources,
- 12 and the department to carry out Subchapter N, Chapter 601.
- SECTION 24.008. Section 521.054(a), Transportation Code,
- 14 as amended by Chapters 316 (H.B. 598) and 1146 (H.B. 2730), Acts of
- 15 the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read
- 16 as follows:
- 17 (a) This section applies to a person who:
- 18 (1) after applying for or being issued a license or
- 19 certificate moves to a new residence address;
- 20 (2) has used the procedure under Section 521.121(c)
- 21 and whose status as a federal judge, a state judge, or the spouse of
- 22 a federal or state judge becomes inapplicable; or
- 23 (3) changes the person's name by marriage or
- 24 otherwise.
- SECTION 24.009. Section 521.121(a), Transportation Code,
- 26 as amended by Chapters 316 (H.B. 598) and 1146 (H.B. 2730), Acts of
- 27 the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read

- 1 as follows:
- 2 (a) The driver's license must include:
- 3 (1) a distinguishing number assigned by the department
- 4 to the license holder;
- 5 (2) a color photograph of the entire face of the
- 6 holder;
- 7 (3) the full name and date of birth of the holder;
- 8 (4) a brief description of the holder; and
- 9 (5) the license holder's residence address or, for a
- 10 license holder using the procedure under Subsection (c), the street
- 11 address of the courthouse in which the license holder or license
- 12 holder's spouse serves as a federal judge or state judge.
- SECTION 24.010. Section 521.121(d), Transportation Code,
- 14 as added by Chapter 1146 (H.B. 2730), Acts of the 81st Legislature,
- 15 Regular Session, 2009, is repealed as duplicative of Section
- 16 521.121(c), Transportation Code, as added by Chapter 316 (H.B.
- 17 598), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009.
- SECTION 24.011. Section 521.142(c), Transportation Code,
- 19 as amended by Chapters 316 (H.B. 598) and 1146 (H.B. 2730), Acts of
- 20 the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read
- 21 as follows:
- 22 (c) The application must state:
- 23 (1) the sex of the applicant;
- 24 (2) the residence address of the applicant, or if the
- 25 applicant is a federal judge, a state judge, or the spouse of a
- 26 federal or state judge using the procedure developed under Section
- 27 521.121(c), the street address of the courthouse in which the

S.B. No. 1303

- 1 applicant or the applicant's spouse serves as a federal judge or a
- 2 state judge;
- 3 (3) whether the applicant has been licensed to drive a
- 4 motor vehicle before;
- 5 (4) if previously licensed, when and by what state or
- 6 country;
- 7 (5) whether that license has been suspended or revoked
- 8 or a license application denied;
- 9 (6) the date and reason for the suspension,
- 10 revocation, or denial;
- 11 (7) whether the applicant is a citizen of the United
- 12 States; and
- 13 (8) the county of residence of the applicant.
- 14 SECTION 24.012. Section 548.052, Transportation Code, is
- 15 amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 16 Sec. 548.052. VEHICLES NOT SUBJECT TO INSPECTION. This
- 17 chapter does not apply to:
- 18 (1) a trailer, semitrailer, pole trailer, or mobile
- 19 home moving under or bearing a current factory-delivery license
- 20 plate or current in-transit license plate;
- 21 (2) a vehicle moving under or bearing a paper dealer
- 22 in-transit tag, machinery license, disaster license, parade
- 23 license, prorate tab, one-trip permit, antique license, temporary
- 24 24-hour permit, or permit license;
- 25 (3) a trailer, semitrailer, pole trailer, or mobile
- 26 home having an actual gross weight or registered gross weight of
- 27 4,500 pounds or less;

- 1 (4) farm machinery, road-building equipment, a farm
- 2 trailer, or a vehicle required to display a slow-moving-vehicle
- 3 emblem under Section 547.703;
- 4 (5) a former military vehicle, as defined by Section
- 5 504.502 [<del>502.275</del>];
- 6 (6) a vehicle qualified for a tax exemption under
- 7 Section 152.092, Tax Code; or
- 8 (7) a vehicle for which a certificate of title has been
- 9 issued but that is not required to be registered.
- 10 SECTION 24.013. Section 548.508, Transportation Code, is
- 11 amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 12 Sec. 548.508. DISPOSITION OF FEES. Except as provided by
- 13 Sections [<del>382.037 and</del>] 382.0622 and 382.202, Health and Safety
- 14 Code, and Section 548.5055, each fee collected by the department
- 15 under this subchapter shall be deposited to the credit of the Texas
- 16 mobility fund.
- SECTION 24.014. Section 551.301, Transportation Code, as
- 18 amended by Chapters 281 (H.B. 2702) and 1242 (H.B. 1596), Acts of
- 19 the 79th Legislature, Regular Session, 2005, and Chapter 722 (S.B.
- 20 129), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is
- 21 reenacted to read as follows:
- Sec. 551.301. DEFINITION. In this subchapter,
- 23 "neighborhood electric vehicle" means a vehicle that can attain a
- 24 maximum speed of 35 miles per hour on a paved level surface and
- 25 otherwise complies with Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 500
- 26 (49 C.F.R. Section 571.500).
- 27 SECTION 24.015. Section 551.351, Transportation Code, is

```
S.B. No. 1303
```

- 1 amended to conform to Chapters 281 (H.B. 2702) and 1242 (H.B. 1596),
- 2 Acts of the 79th Legislature, Regular Session, 2005, to read as
- 3 follows:
- 4 Sec. 551.351. DEFINITIONS [DEFINITION]. In this
- 5 subchapter:
- 6 (1) "Motor-assisted scooter":
- 7 (A) [ "motor-assisted scooter"] means a
- 8 self-propelled device with:
- 9  $\underline{\text{(i)}}$  [\frac{\((1)\)}{\(1)}\)] at least two wheels in contact
- 10 with the ground during operation;
- 11  $\underline{\text{(ii)}}$  [ $\frac{\text{(2)}}{\text{)}}$ ] a braking system capable of
- 12 stopping the device under typical operating conditions;
- (iii)  $[\frac{3}{3}]$  a gas or electric motor not
- 14 exceeding 40 cubic centimeters;
- (iv)  $\left[\frac{4}{4}\right]$  a deck designed to allow a
- 16 person to stand or sit while operating the device; and
- $\underline{\text{(v)}}$  [\(\frac{\(\frac{5}{2}\)}{2}\)] the ability to be propelled by
- 18 human power alone; and
- 19 <u>(B) does not include a pocket bike or a</u>
- 20 minimotorbike.
- 21 (2) "Pocket bike or minimotorbike" means a
- 22 self-propelled vehicle that is equipped with an electric motor or
- 23 <u>internal combustion engine having a piston displacement of less</u>
- 24 than 50 cubic centimeters, is designed to propel itself with not
- 25 more than two wheels in contact with the ground, has a seat or
- 26 saddle for the use of the operator, is not designed for use on a
- 27 highway, and is ineligible for a certificate of title under Chapter

- 1 501. The term does not include:
- 2 (A) a moped or motorcycle;
- 3 (B) an electric bicycle or motor-driven cycle, as
- 4 defined by Section 541.201;
- 5 (C) a motorized mobility device, as defined by
- 6 Section 542.009;
- 7 (D) an electric personal assistive mobility
- 8 device, as defined by Section 551.201; or
- 9 (E) a neighborhood electric vehicle, as defined
- 10 by Section 551.301.
- 11 SECTION 24.016. Section 601.052(c)(1), Transportation
- 12 Code, is amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 13 (1) "Former military vehicle" has the meaning assigned
- 14 by Section 504.502(i)  $[\frac{502.275(o)}{}]$ .
- SECTION 24.017. Section 681.008(b), Transportation Code,
- 16 as amended by Chapters 115 (H.B. 2020) and 319 (H.B. 618), Acts of
- 17 the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read
- 18 as follows:
- 19 (b) A vehicle on which license plates described by
- 20 Subsection (a)(2) or issued under Section 504.202, Section
- 21 504.315(c), (d), (e), (f), or (g), or Section 504.316 are displayed
- 22 is exempt from the payment of a parking fee collected through a
- 23 parking meter charged by a governmental authority other than a
- 24 branch of the federal government, when being operated by or for the
- 25 transportation of:
- 26 (1) the person who registered the vehicle under
- 27 Section 504.202(a), Section 504.315(c), (d), (e), (f), or (g), or

- 1 Section 504.316;
- 2 (2) a person described in Section 504.202(b) if the
- 3 vehicle is registered under that subsection; or
- 4 (3) the owner or operator of a vehicle displaying
- 5 license plates described by Subsection (a)(2).
- 6 SECTION 24.018. Section 707.017, Transportation Code, as
- 7 amended by Chapters 266 (H.B. 2530), 542 (S.B. 1617), and 933 (H.B.
- 8 3097), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is
- 9 reenacted to read as follows:
- 10 Sec. 707.017. ENFORCEMENT. (a) If the owner of a motor
- 11 vehicle is delinquent in the payment of a civil penalty imposed
- 12 under this chapter, the county assessor-collector or the Texas
- 13 Department of Motor Vehicles may refuse to register a motor vehicle
- 14 alleged to have been involved in the violation.
- 15 (b) This section does not apply to the registration of a
- 16 motor vehicle under Section 501.0234.
- 17 PART B. CODIFICATION OF CERTAIN RAILROAD PROVISIONS IN
- 18 TRANSPORTATION CODE
- 19 SECTION 24.101. Title 5, Transportation Code, is amended to
- 20 codify Chapter 11 (S.B. 56), General Laws, Acts of the 39th
- 21 Legislature, Regular Session, 1925 (Articles 6559a, 6559b, 6559c,
- 22 6559d, 6559e, and 6559f, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes); Chapter
- 23 232 (S.B. 839), Acts of the 67th Legislature, Regular Session, 1981
- 24 (Article 6419a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes); Chapter 214 (S.B.
- 25 1102), Acts of the 71st Legislature, Regular Session, 1989 (Article
- 26 6492a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes); Chapter 350 (S.B. 1101),
- 27 Acts of the 71st Legislature, Regular Session, 1989 (Article 6419c,

- 1 Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes); Section 1, Chapter 101 (S.B. 169),
- 2 Acts of the 40th Legislature, Regular Session, 1927 (Article 6541a,
- 3 Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes); Section 1, Chapter 209 (H.B. 95),
- 4 Acts of the 45th Legislature, Regular Session, 1937 (Article 6541b,
- 5 Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes); and Section 1, Chapter 256 (H.B.
- 6 12), Acts of the 40th Legislature, Regular Session, 1927 (Article
- 7 6550a1, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), by adding Subtitle Z to
- 8 read as follows:
- 9 <u>SUBTITLE Z. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS</u>
- 10 CHAPTER 191. STRUCTURES AND MATERIALS NEAR RAILROAD OR RAILWAY
- Sec. 191.001. HEIGHT OF STRUCTURES OVER TRACKS. (a) In
- 12 this section, "structure" includes a bridge, viaduct, overheadway,
- 13 footbridge, or wire.
- 14 (b) The bottom of the lowest sill, girder, or crossbeam or
- 15 the lowest downward projection of a structure built by the state, a
- 16 county or municipality, or a railroad company or other corporation,
- 17 firm, partnership, or individual over the tracks of a railway or
- 18 railroad shall be placed at least 22 feet above the top of the rails
- 19 of the tracks.
- 20 <u>(c) A roof projection built from a loading platform along a</u>
- 21 railroad main track, siding track, spur, or switch shall be at least
- 22 <u>22 feet above the rails of the track.</u>
- Sec. 191.002. DISTANCE OF STRUCTURES AND MATERIALS FROM
- 24 TRACKS. (a) A loading platform, house, fence, or other structure
- 25 built, and lumber, wood, or other material placed, along a railroad
- 26 <u>in this state, either on or near the right-of-way of a main line or</u>
- 27 on or near a spur, switch, or siding of the railroad, shall be built

- 1 or placed so that the nearest edge of the platform, the wall of the
- 2 building, or the material is at least 8-1/2 feet from the center of
- 3 the main line, spur, switch, or siding.
- 4 (b) The edge of a roof projection from a loading platform
- 5 along a railroad main track, siding track, spur, or switch shall be
- 6 at least 8-1/2 feet horizontally from the center of the track.
- 7 Sec. 191.003. EXCEPTION. Sections 191.001 and 191.002 do
- 8 not apply to:
- 9 (1) a structure that had been built or was in the
- 10 course of construction on June 18, 1925, or for the building of
- 11 which material had been purchased on that date as provided by a
- 12 prior contract or plan; or
- 13 (2) material that had been placed on June 18, 1925, or
- 14 purchased for placing on that date as provided by a prior contract
- 15 or plan.
- Sec. 191.004. RULES. The department shall adopt rules in
- 17 <u>accordance with this chapter.</u>
- Sec. 191.005. WAIVER OF PROVISION. (a) On filing of an
- 19 application and after notice to the attorney general, the
- 20 department, for good cause shown, may by order permit a railroad
- 21 company or other corporation, firm, partnership, or individual or a
- 22 county or municipality to deviate from a provision of this chapter
- 23 in accordance with the order.
- 24 (b) An action in accordance with an order issued under this
- 25 section is not considered to violate this chapter.
- Sec. 191.006. CIVIL PENALTY. (a) The attorney general
- 27 shall immediately bring an action against a railroad company or

- 1 other corporation, firm, partnership, or individual who violates
- 2 this chapter to collect a civil penalty in an amount of not less
- 3 than \$100 or more than \$1,000 for each violation. Each day that a
- 4 violation continues is a separate violation.
- 5 (b) The attorney general may bring a single action for
- 6 multiple violations by the same corporation, firm, partnership, or
- 7 individual.
- 8 CHAPTER 192. ENGINEER'S OPERATOR PERMIT AND TRAIN OPERATOR PERMIT
- 9 Sec. 192.001. ISSUANCE OF PERMIT. (a) A railroad company
- 10 shall issue an engineer's operator permit to each person whom the
- 11 company employs to operate or permits to operate a railroad
- 12 locomotive in this state.
- 13 (b) A railroad company shall issue a train operator permit
- 14 to each person:
- 15 (1) whom the company employs to operate or permits to
- 16 operate a train in this state; and
- 17 (2) who has not been issued an engineer's operator
- 18 permit.
- 19 Sec. 192.002. PERMIT REQUIRED. (a) A person operating a
- 20 railroad locomotive in this state shall have in the person's
- 21 immediate possession an engineer's operator permit issued under
- 22 this chapter.
- (b) A person operating a train in this state, other than a
- 24 person issued a permit under Section 192.001(a), shall have in the
- 25 person's immediate possession a train operator permit issued under
- 26 this chapter.
- Sec. 192.003. FORM OF PERMIT. A permit issued under this

- 1 chapter must include the permit holder's name, address, physical
- 2 description, photograph, and date of birth.
- 3 Sec. 192.004. PROOF OF IDENTIFICATION. If a peace officer
- 4 requires a person to show proof of identification in connection
- 5 with the person's operation of a railroad locomotive or train, the
- 6 person:
- 7 (1) shall display the person's permit issued under
- 8 this chapter; and
- 9 <u>(2) may not be required to display a driver's license</u>
- 10 issued under Chapter 521 or commercial driver's license issued
- 11 under Chapter 522.
- 12 Sec. 192.005. RECORD OF ACCIDENT OR VIOLATION. If a person
- 13 operating a railroad locomotive or train is involved in an accident
- 14 with another train or a motor vehicle or is arrested for violation
- 15 of a law relating to the person's operation of a railroad locomotive
- 16 or train:
- 17 (1) the number of or other identifying information on
- 18 the person's driver's license or commercial driver's license may not
- 19 be included in any report of the accident or violation; and
- 20 (2) the person's involvement in the accident or
- 21 violation may not be recorded in the person's individual driving
- 22 record maintained by the Department of Public Safety.
- 23 CHAPTER 193. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
- 24 Sec. 193.001. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS; PACKING AND
- 25 TRANSPORTATION. (a) Except as provided by Subsection (b), the
- 26 department by rule may adopt any requirement that:
- 27 (1) relates to the safe packing or transportation of

- 1 hazardous materials; and
- 2 (2) is consistent with Chapter 51, Title 49, United
- 3 States Code, or regulations adopted under that law.
- 4 (b) The department may not adopt a requirement for the
- 5 transportation of hazardous materials by vessel or by aircraft.
- 6 (c) The department may adopt any administrative rules
- 7 necessary to implement this section.
- 8 <u>Sec. 193.002. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS; REPORTS. (a) In this</u>
- 9 <u>section</u>, "hazardous material" means any substance the
- 10 transportation of which by railroad is included within the coverage
- 11 of rail car placarding requirements of regulations adopted by the
- 12 United States Department of Transportation and published in Title
- 13 49, Code of Federal Regulations.
- 14 (b) A railroad company that transports hazardous materials
- 15 in or through this state shall file with the department a copy of
- 16 <u>each hazardous materials incident report that the company files</u>
- 17 with the United States Department of Transportation under 49 C.F.R.
- 18 Section 171.16. The copy must be filed not later than the 15th day
- 19 after the date the incident that forms the basis of the report is
- 20 discovered.
- 21 (c) Not later than April 1 of each year, a railroad company
- 22 that transports hazardous materials in or through the state shall
- 23 provide to the department:
- 24 (1) a map depicting the location of each railroad main
- 25 line and branch line that the company owns, leases, or operates in
- 26 the state;
- 27 (2) a map delineating the geographical limits of the

- 1 company operating divisions or districts and identifying the
- 2 principal operating officer for the company in each operating
- 3 division or district;
- 4 (3) a primary and secondary telephone number for the
- 5 company dispatcher responsible for train operations in each
- 6 operating division or district;
- 7 (4) a list of each type of hazardous material by hazard
- 8 class and the quantity of the material transported over each
- 9 railroad line owned, leased, or operated by the company during the
- 10 preceding year; and
- 11 (5) the name and address of the company employee in
- 12 charge of training persons to handle an incident related to
- 13 hazardous materials.
- 14 (d) For the purposes of Subsection (c)(4), "hazard class"
- 15 means any one of the following, as defined by 49 C.F.R. Part 173,
- 16 or, with respect to hazardous waste, listed as a substance subject
- 17 to 40 C.F.R. Part 262:
- 18 (1) radioactive material;
- 19 (2) explosives, Class A;
- 20 (3) explosives, Class B;
- 21 (4) poison A;
- 22 <u>(5) poison B;</u>
- 23 (6) flammable gas;
- 24 <u>(7) nonflammable gas;</u>
- 25 (8) flammable liquid;
- 26 <u>(9) oxidizer;</u>
- 27 (10) flammable solid;

2	(12) combustible liquid;
3	(13) etiologic agent;
4	(14) other regulated material (ORM); or
5	(15) hazardous waste.
6	(e) If a substance fits the definition of more than one
7	hazard class, the substance must be classified in accordance with
8	the sequence stated in 49 C.F.R. Section 173.2a.
9	(f) The department shall compile information submitted to
10	the department under this section for distribution to local
11	emergency management agencies located in jurisdictions containing
12	reported railroad operations.
13	(g) At least once each year the Texas Division of Emergency
14	Management shall distribute the information compiled by the
15	department to the appropriate officials for inclusion in local
16	emergency management plans established under Subchapter E, Chapter
17	418, Government Code.
18	CHAPTER 194. PROVISION OF UTILITIES BY CERTAIN RAILWAY
19	CORPORATIONS
20	Sec. 194.001. EXTENSION OF UTILITY LINES. (a) This
21	section applies only to a corporation organized under the laws of
22	this state that is authorized to:
23	(1) construct, acquire, and operate electric or other
24	lines of railway in and between municipalities in this state; and
25	(2) acquire, hold, and operate other public utilities
26	in and adjacent to the municipalities in or through which the
27	corporation operates.

(11) corrosive material;

1

This

1 (b) A corporation described by Subsection (a) may extend its 2 electric light, power, or gas lines to supply light, power, or gas, 3 as appropriate, to the public residing beyond the territory 4 adjacent to the municipalities in or through which the corporation 5 operates. 6 (c) For the purpose of extending a line described by 7 Subsection (b), the corporation has the same rights and powers of extension held by a public service corporation engaged in the 8 9 supply and sale of electric light, power, or gas as provided by law. 10 The authority granted under this section does not 11 expressly or impliedly repeal any antitrust law of this state. 12 Sec. 194.002. DISTRIBUTION OF GAS OR ELECTRICITY FOLLOWING 13 ABANDONMENT OF STREET RAILWAY. (a) This section applies only to a private corporation that on April 26, 1937, was authorized by its 14 charter and the statutes of this state to operate street and 15 interurban railways and had the power to distribute and sell gas or 16 17 electricity to the public. 18 (b) During the unexpired period of its corporate charter, a corporation that abandons or discontinues or has abandoned or 19 20 discontinued the operation of its railways or motor buses substituted for the railways may continue to distribute and sell 21 electricity or gas as authorized by its corporate charter and 22 23 statutes in the same manner as if the abandonment or 24 discontinuation had not occurred. 25 [Chapters 195-198 reserved for expansion]

CHAPTER 199. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Sec. 199.001. AERIAL OR OTHER TRAMWAY TO MINE. (a)

26

27

- 1 section applies only to a person, firm, corporation, limited
- 2 partnership, joint stock association, or other association that
- 3 owns, constructs, operates, or manages an aerial or other tramway
- 4 in this state between a mine, smelter, or railway.
- 5 (b) An entity described by Subsection (a) may hold and
- 6 acquire by purchase or condemnation right-of-way. In the exercise
- 7 of this right, the entity:
- 8 (1) is considered to be a common carrier;
- 9 (2) is subject to the jurisdiction and control of the
- 10 department; and
- 11 (3) may exercise the power of eminent domain under
- 12 which the entity may enter and condemn land, right-of-way,
- 13 easements, or property of any person or corporation necessary for
- 14 the construction, maintenance, or operation of the entity's aerial
- 15 or other tramway.
- 16 (c) The power of eminent domain under Subsection (b) is
- 17 exercised in the manner provided by law for the condemnation of land
- 18 and acquisition of right-of-way by a railroad company.
- 19 SECTION 24.102. The following provisions are repealed:
- 20 (1) Chapter 232 (S.B. 839), Acts of the 67th
- 21 Legislature, Regular Session, 1981 (Article 6419a, Vernon's Texas
- 22 Civil Statutes);
- 23 (2) Chapter 350 (S.B. 1101), Acts of the 71st
- 24 Legislature, Regular Session, 1989 (Article 6419c, Vernon's Texas
- 25 Civil Statutes);
- 26 (3) Chapter 214 (S.B. 1102), Acts of the 71st
- 27 Legislature, Regular Session, 1989 (Article 6492a, Vernon's Texas

- 1 Civil Statutes);
- 2 (4) Section 1, Chapter 101 (S.B. 169), Acts of the 40th
- 3 Legislature, Regular Session, 1927 (Article 6541a, Vernon's Texas
- 4 Civil Statutes);
- 5 (5) Section 1, Chapter 209 (H.B. 95), Acts of the 45th
- 6 Legislature, Regular Session, 1937 (Article 6541b, Vernon's Texas
- 7 Civil Statutes);
- 8 (6) Chapter 337 (S.B. 193), Acts of the 45th
- 9 Legislature, Regular Session, 1937 (Article 6548a, Vernon's Texas
- 10 Civil Statutes);
- 11 (7) Section 1, Chapter 256 (H.B. 12), Acts of the 40th
- 12 Legislature, Regular Session, 1927 (Article 6550al, Vernon's Texas
- 13 Civil Statutes); and
- 14 (8) Chapter 11 (S.B. 56), General Laws, Acts of the
- 15 39th Legislature, Regular Session, 1925 (Articles 6559a, 6559b,
- 16 6559c, 6559d, 6559e, and 6559f, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).
- 17 ARTICLE 25. CHANGES RELATING TO UTILITIES CODE
- SECTION 25.001. Section 15.024(c), Utilities Code, as
- 19 amended by Chapters 1212 (S.B. 560) and 1579 (S.B. 86), Acts of the
- 20 76th Legislature, Regular Session, 1999, is reenacted to read as
- 21 follows:
- (c) A penalty may not be assessed under this section if the
- 23 person against whom the penalty may be assessed remedies the
- 24 violation before the 31st day after the date the person receives the
- 25 notice under Subsection (b). A person who claims to have remedied
- 26 an alleged violation has the burden of proving to the commission
- 27 that the alleged violation was remedied and was accidental or

- 1 inadvertent. This subsection does not apply to a violation of
- 2 Chapter 17, 55, or 64.
- 3 SECTION 25.002. Section 121.201(d), Utilities Code, is
- 4 amended to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 5 (d) In this subsection, "telecommunications service" and
- 6 "information service" have the meanings assigned by 47 U.S.C.
- 7 Section 153. Notwithstanding Subsection (a), this title does not
- 8 grant the railroad commission jurisdiction or right-of-way
- 9 management authority over a provider of telecommunications service
- 10 or information service. A provider of telecommunications service
- 11 or information service shall comply with all applicable safety
- 12 standards, including those provided by Subchapter H [G], Chapter
- 13 756, Health and Safety Code.
- 14 ARTICLE 26. CHANGES RELATING TO WATER CODE
- 15 SECTION 26.001. Section 11.128, Water Code, is amended to
- 16 correct a reference to read as follows:
- 17 Sec. 11.128. PAYMENT OF FEE. If the applicant is not
- 18 exempted from payment of the filing fee under Section 12.112 of this
- 19 code, he shall pay the filing fee prescribed by Section 5.701(c)
- 20 [<del>12.111(b) of this code</del>] at the time he files the application. The
- 21 commission shall not record, file, or consider the application
- 22 until the executive director certifies to the commission that the
- 23 fee is paid.
- SECTION 26.002. Section 11.143(h), Water Code, is amended
- 25 to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 26 (h) The applicant shall pay the filing fee prescribed by
- 27 Section 5.701(c)  $[\frac{12.111(b)}{of}]$  of this code at the time he files the

- 1 application.
- 2 SECTION 26.003. Section 26.129, Water Code, is amended to
- 3 correct a reference to read as follows:
- 4 Sec. 26.129. DUTY OF PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT. The
- 5 Parks and Wildlife Department and its authorized employees shall
- 6 enforce the provisions of this chapter to the extent that any
- 7 violation affects aquatic life and wildlife as provided in Section
- 8 7.109 [26.124(b) of this code].
- 9 SECTION 26.004. Section 26.264(a), Water Code, is amended
- 10 to conform to the repeal of Section 40.053, Natural Resources Code,
- 11 by Chapter 146 (S.B. 619), Acts of the 78th Legislature, Regular
- 12 Session, 2003, to read as follows:
- 13 (a) Except as provided in Chapter 40, Natural Resources
- 14 Code, the commission shall be the state's lead agency in spill
- 15 response, shall conduct spill response for the state, and shall
- 16 otherwise administer this subchapter. The commission shall conduct
- 17 spill response and cleanup for spills and discharges of hazardous
- 18 substances other than oil in or threatening coastal waters
- 19 [according to the applicable provisions of the state coastal
- 20 discharge contingency plan promulgated by the commission under
- 21 Section 40.053, Natural Resources Code]. The commission shall
- 22 cooperate with other agencies, departments, and subdivisions of
- 23 this state and of the United States in implementing this
- 24 subchapter. In the event of a discharge or spill and after
- 25 reasonable effort to obtain entry rights from each property owner
- 26 involved, if any, the executive director may enter affected
- 27 property to carry out necessary spill response actions.

- 1 SECTION 26.005. Section 26.264(k), Water Code, is amended
- 2 to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 3 (k) In the event that a discharge or spill presents or
- 4 threatens to present an occurrence of disaster proportions, the
- 5 governor shall utilize the authority granted him under Chapter 418,
- 6 Government Code, [the Texas Disaster Act of 1975 (Article 6889-7,
- 7 Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes) | to make available and bring to bear
- 8 all resources of the state to prevent or lessen the impact of such a
- 9 disaster.
- SECTION 26.006. Section 49.103(g), Water Code, is amended
- 11 to correct a reference to read as follows:
- 12 (g) A district may, if required under this section to change
- 13 the terms of office of directors to four-year terms or to change the
- 14 date on which the district holds a director election, extend the
- 15 terms of office of directors serving the district on the effective
- 16 date of Chapter 1070 (S.B. 1865) [H.B. No. 2236], Acts of the 75th
- 17 Legislature, Regular Session, 1997, to continue the terms until the
- 18 next appropriate election date in an even-numbered year. A
- 19 district that is required under this section to change the terms of
- 20 office of directors to staggered terms may require directors of the
- 21 district to draw lots to achieve staggered terms.
- SECTION 26.007. Section 60.4035(a), Water Code, as amended
- 23 by Chapters 415 (H.B. 1972) and 1191 (H.B. 3785), Acts of the 81st
- 24 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read as
- 25 follows:
- 26 (a) Notwithstanding the competitive bidding requirements
- 27 and proposal procedures of this subchapter and Subchapter O and the

- 1 requirements of Sections 60.408(a), (b), (c), (d), and (e), the
- 2 executive director of a district or an officer of a district
- 3 authorized in writing by the port commission may make emergency
- 4 purchases or contracts or emergency amendments to existing purchase
- 5 orders or contracts in an amount that exceeds the amount authorized
- 6 under Section 60.403(a) for routine purchases or contracts if
- 7 necessary:
- 8 (1) to preserve or protect the public health and
- 9 safety of the residents of the district;
- 10 (2) to preserve the property of the district in the
- 11 case of a public calamity;
- 12 (3) to repair unforeseen damage to the property of the
- 13 district; or
- 14 (4) to respond to security directives issued by:
- 15 (A) the federal Department of Homeland Security,
- 16 including the Transportation Security Administration;
- 17 (B) the United States Coast Guard;
- 18 (C) the federal Department of Transportation,
- 19 including the Maritime Administration; or
- 20 (D) another federal or state agency responsible
- 21 for domestic security.
- SECTION 26.008. Section 60.404(a), Water Code, as amended
- 23 by Chapters 415 (H.B. 1972) and 1191 (H.B. 3785), Acts of the 81st
- 24 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read as
- 25 follows:
- 26 (a) If the materials, supplies, machinery, equipment, or
- 27 other items to be purchased or contracted for are valued at an

- S.B. No. 1303
- 1 amount greater than the amount authorized under Section 60.403(a)
- 2 for routine purchases or contracts, notice shall be published as
- 3 provided by this section.
- 4 SECTION 26.009. Section 60.406(a), Water Code, as amended
- 5 by Chapters 415 (H.B. 1972) and 1191 (H.B. 3785), Acts of the 81st
- 6 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is reenacted to read as
- 7 follows:
- 8 (a) Except as otherwise provided by Section 60.4035 or
- 9 60.412, before a district or port authority may purchase one or more
- 10 items under a contract that will require an expenditure of more than
- 11 the amount authorized under Section 60.403(a) for routine purchases
- 12 or contracts, the port commission of that district or port
- 13 authority must comply with the competitive bidding requirements or
- 14 proposal procedures provided by this subchapter or Subchapter O.
- 15 All bids must be sealed.
- SECTION 26.010. Section 60.414, Water Code, is amended to
- 17 correct a reference to read as follows:
- 18 Sec. 60.414. APPLICATION OF OTHER LAW. If a district or
- 19 port authority is subject to the requirements of Subchapter B,
- 20 Chapter 271, Local Government Code [Chapter 770, Acts of the 66th
- 21 Legislature, Regular Session, 1979 (Article 2368a.3, Vernon's
- 22 Texas Civil Statutes)], those requirements are in addition to the
- 23 requirements of this subchapter.
- 24 ARTICLE 27. REDESIGNATIONS
- 25 SECTION 27.001. The following provisions of enacted codes
- 26 are redesignated to eliminate duplicate citations or to relocate
- 27 misplaced provisions:

- 1 (1) Subsection (a-1), Section 125.045, Civil Practice
- 2 and Remedies Code, as added by Chapters 258 (S.B. 11), 849 (H.B.
- 3 1121), and 990 (S.B. 1288), Acts of the 80th Legislature, Regular
- 4 Session, 2007, is redesignated as Subsection (a-2), Section
- 5 125.045, Civil Practice and Remedies Code.
- 6 (2) Section 9, Article 42.01, Code of Criminal
- 7 Procedure, as added by Chapter 1400 (H.B. 221), Acts of the 81st
- 8 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is redesignated as Section 10,
- 9 Article 42.01, Code of Criminal Procedure.
- 10 (3) Section 13E, Article 42.12, Code of Criminal
- 11 Procedure, as added by Chapter 755 (S.B. 689), Acts of the 81st
- 12 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is redesignated as Section 13G,
- 13 Article 42.12, Code of Criminal Procedure.
- 14 (4) Subdivision (11), Article 62.001, Code of Criminal
- 15 Procedure, as added by Chapter 755 (S.B. 689), Acts of the 81st
- 16 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is redesignated as Subdivision
- 17 (12), Article 62.001, Code of Criminal Procedure.
- 18 (5) Subsection (d), Section 28.002, Education Code, as
- 19 added by Chapter 895 (H.B. 3), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 20 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Subsection (c-2), Section 28.002,
- 21 Education Code.
- 22 (6) Section 39.205, Education Code, as added by
- 23 Chapter 393 (H.B. 1705), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 24 Session, 2009, is transferred to Subchapter D, Chapter 39,
- 25 Education Code, and redesignated as Section 39.086, Education Code.
- 26 (7) Section 51.969, Education Code, as added by
- 27 Chapter 889 (H.B. 2426), Acts of the 80th Legislature, Regular

- 1 Session, 2007, is redesignated as Section 51.976, Education Code.
- 2 (8) Subchapter O, Chapter 61, Education Code, as added
- 3 by Chapter 609 (S.B. 487), Acts of the 73rd Legislature, Regular
- 4 Session, 1993, is redesignated as Subchapter P, Chapter 61,
- 5 Education Code.
- 6 (9) Subchapter P, Chapter 61, Education Code, as added
- 7 by Chapter 682 (H.B. 1261), Acts of the 73rd Legislature, Regular
- 8 Session, 1993, and redesignated and amended by Chapter 260 (S.B.
- 9 1), Acts of the 74th Legislature, Regular Session, 1995, is
- 10 redesignated as Subchapter Q, Chapter 61, Education Code.
- 11 (10) Subchapter Q, Chapter 61, Education Code, as
- 12 added by Chapter 265 (H.B. 2978), Acts of the 80th Legislature,
- 13 Regular Session, 2007, is redesignated as Subchapter P-1, Chapter
- 14 61, Education Code.
- 15 (11) Section 15.4024, Finance Code, as added by
- 16 Chapter 695 (H.B. 2735), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 17 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Section 15.4025, Finance Code.
- 18 (12) Subdivision (1-a), Section 348.001, Finance
- 19 Code, as added by Chapter 149 (S.B. 1966), Acts of the 81st
- 20 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is redesignated as Subdivision
- 21 (1-b), Section 348.001, Finance Code.
- 22 (13) Subsection (c), Section 348.501, Finance Code, as
- 23 added by Chapter 676 (H.B. 2438), Acts of the 81st Legislature,
- 24 Regular Session, 2009, is redesignated as Subsection (d), Section
- 25 348.501, Finance Code.
- 26 (14) Subsection (m), Section 403.302, Government
- 27 Code, as added by Chapter 288 (H.B. 8), Acts of the 81st

- 1 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is redesignated as Subsection
- 2 (m-1), Section 403.302, Government Code.
- 3 (15) Section 411.052, Government Code, as added by
- 4 Chapter 1179 (H.B. 3594), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 5 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Section 411.053, Government Code.
- 6 (16) Section 418.050, Government Code, as added by
- 7 Chapter 1146 (H.B. 2730), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 8 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Section 418.0501, Government
- 9 Code.
- 10 (17) Section 419.908, Government Code, as added by
- 11 Chapter 994 (H.B. 3866), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 12 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Section 419.909, Government Code.
- 13 (18) Section 501.091, Government Code, as added by
- 14 Chapter 1389 (S.B. 1847), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 15 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Section 501.101, Government Code.
- 16 (19) Section 501.091, Government Code, as added by
- 17 Chapter 180 (H.B. 1736), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 18 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Section 501.102, Government Code.
- 19 (20) Section 552.151, Government Code, as added by
- 20 Chapter 283 (S.B. 1068), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 21 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Section 552.152, Government Code.
- 22 (21) Section 811.010, Government Code, as added by
- 23 Chapter 232 (S.B. 1589), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 24 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Section 811.012, Government Code.
- 25 (22) Section 2305.201, Government Code, is
- 26 transferred to Subchapter B, Chapter 403, Government Code, and
- 27 redesignated as Section 403.028, Government Code.

- 1 (23) Section 2306.6736, Government Code, as added by
- 2 Chapter 1423 (S.B. 1717), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 3 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Section 2306.6738, Government
- 4 Code.
- 5 (24) Section 33.017, Health and Safety Code, as added
- 6 by Chapter 179 (H.B. 1672), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 7 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Section 33.018, Health and Safety
- 8 Code.
- 9 (25) Chapter 115, Health and Safety Code, as added by
- 10 Chapter 733 (S.B. 395), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 11 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Chapter 116, Health and Safety
- 12 Code, and Sections 115.001, 115.002, 115.003, 115.004, 115.005,
- 13 115.006, 115.007, 115.008, 115.009, 115.010, 115.011, and 115.012,
- 14 Health and Safety Code, as added by that Act, are redesignated as
- 15 Sections 116.001, 116.002, 116.003, 116.004, 116.005, 116.006,
- 16 116.007, 116.008, 116.009, 116.010, 116.011, and 116.012, Health
- 17 and Safety Code, respectively.
- 18 (26) Subchapter J, Chapter 242, Health and Safety
- 19 Code, is redesignated as Subchapter H-2, Chapter 242, Health and
- 20 Safety Code.
- 21 (27) Subsection (a-1), Section 250.003, Health and
- 22 Safety Code, as added by Chapter 436 (H.B. 2191), Acts of the 81st
- 23 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is redesignated as Subsection
- 24 (a-2), Section 250.003, Health and Safety Code.
- 25 (28) Chapter 254, Health and Safety Code, as added by
- 26 Chapter 1106 (H.B. 216), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 27 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Chapter 260, Health and Safety

- 1 Code, and Sections 254.001, 254.002, 254.003, 254.004, 254.005,
- 2 254.006, 254.007, 254.008, 254.009, 254.010, and 254.011, Health
- 3 and Safety Code, as added by that Act, are redesignated as Sections
- 4 260.001, 260.002, 260.003, 260.004, 260.005, 260.006, 260.007,
- 5 260.008, 260.009, 260.010, and 260.011, Health and Safety Code,
- 6 respectively.
- 7 (29) Sections 382.501 and 382.502, Health and Safety
- 8 Code, as added as part of Subchapter J, Chapter 382, Health and
- 9 Safety Code, by Section 29, Chapter 1125 (H.B. 1796), Acts of the
- 10 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, are redesignated as
- 11 Sections 382.451 and 382.452, Health and Safety Code, respectively.
- 12 (30) Chapter 391, Health and Safety Code, as added by
- 13 Chapter 1232 (S.B. 1759), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 14 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Chapter 392, Health and Safety
- 15 Code, and Sections 391.001, 391.002, 391.003, 391.004, 391.005,
- 16 391.006, 391.007, and 391.008, Health and Safety Code, as added by
- 17 that Act, are redesignated as Sections 392.001, 392.002, 392.003,
- 18 392.004, 392.005, 392.006, 392.007, and 392.008, Health and Safety
- 19 Code, respectively.
- 20 (31) Subchapter I, Chapter 775, Health and Safety
- 21 Code, as added by Chapter 537 (S.B. 1485), Acts of the 81st
- 22 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is redesignated as Subchapter
- 23 J, Chapter 775, Health and Safety Code.
- 24 (32) Section 32.0424, Human Resources Code, as added
- 25 by Chapter 832 (S.B. 1804), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 26 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Section 32.0425, Human Resources
- 27 Code.

- 1 (33) Section 32.060, Human Resources Code, as added by
- 2 Chapter 204 (H.B. 4), Acts of the 78th Legislature, Regular
- 3 Session, 2003, is redesignated as Section 32.062, Human Resources
- 4 Code.
- 5 (34) Subdivision (20), Section 42.002, Human
- 6 Resources Code, as added by Chapter 46 (S.B. 95), Acts of the 81st
- 7 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is redesignated as Subdivision
- 8 (22), Section 42.002, Human Resources Code.
- 9 (35) Section 161.076, Human Resources Code, as added
- 10 by Chapter 269 (S.B. 37), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 11 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Section 161.078, Human Resources
- 12 Code.
- 13 (36) Section 161.076, Human Resources Code, as added
- 14 by Chapter 726 (S.B. 271), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 15 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Section 161.079, Human Resources
- 16 Code.
- 17 (37) Section 161.077, Human Resources Code, as added
- 18 by Chapter 904 (H.B. 748), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 19 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Section 161.080, Human Resources
- 20 Code.
- 21 (38) Section 161.077, Human Resources Code, as added
- 22 by Chapter 759 (S.B. 705), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 23 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Section 161.081, Human Resources
- 24 Code.
- 25 (39) Subchapter F, Chapter 161, Human Resources Code,
- 26 as added by Chapter 95 (H.B. 703), Acts of the 81st Legislature,
- 27 Regular Session, 2009, is redesignated as Subchapter I, Chapter

- 1 161, Human Resources Code, and Sections 161.151, 161.152, and
- 2 161.153, Human Resources Code, as added by that Act, are
- 3 redesignated as Sections 161.351, 161.352, and 161.353, Human
- 4 Resources Code, respectively.
- 5 (40) Section 561.106, Insurance Code, is redesignated
- 6 as Section 562.106, Insurance Code.
- 7 (41) Subchapter D, Chapter 4004, Insurance Code, as
- 8 added by Chapter 326 (H.B. 739), Acts of the 81st Legislature,
- 9 Regular Session, 2009, is redesignated as Subchapter F, Chapter
- 10 4004, Insurance Code, and Sections 4004.151, 4004.152, 4004.153,
- 11 4004.154, and 4004.155, Insurance Code, as added by that Act, are
- 12 redesignated as Sections 4004.251, 4004.252, 4004.253, 4004.254,
- 13 and 4004.255, Insurance Code, respectively.
- 14 (42) Section 302.016, Labor Code, as added by Chapter
- 15 460 (H.B. 2580), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session,
- 16 2009, is redesignated as Section 302.017, Labor Code.
- 17 (43) Subsection (n), Section 232.029, Local
- 18 Government Code, as added by Chapter 546 (S.B. 1676), Acts of the
- 19 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is redesignated as
- 20 Subsection (p), Section 232.029, Local Government Code.
- 21 (44) Chapter 120, Natural Resources Code, as added by
- 22 Chapter 224 (S.B. 1387), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 23 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Chapter 121, Natural Resources
- 24 Code, and Sections 120.001, 120.002, 120.003, and 120.004, Natural
- 25 Resources Code, as added by that Act, are redesignated as Sections
- 26 121.001, 121.002, 121.003, and 121.004, Natural Resources Code,
- 27 respectively.

- 1 (45) Chapter 167, Occupations Code, as added by
- 2 Chapter 775 (S.B. 911), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 3 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Chapter 168, Occupations Code,
- 4 and Sections 167.001, 167.002, 167.051, 167.052, 167.053, 167.101,
- 5 167.102, 167.151, 167.152, 167.201, and 167.202, Occupations Code,
- 6 as added by that Act, are redesignated as Sections 168.001,
- 7 168.002, 168.051, 168.052, 168.053, 168.101, 168.102, 168.151,
- 8 168.152, 168.201, and 168.202, Occupations Code, respectively.
- 9 (46) Subsections (e) and (f), Section 1301.551,
- 10 Occupations Code, as added by Chapter 804 (S.B. 1410), Acts of the
- 11 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, are redesignated as
- 12 Subsections (i) and (j), Section 1301.551, Occupations Code,
- 13 respectively.
- 14 (47) Section 1701.258, Occupations Code, as added by
- 15 Chapter 794 (S.B. 1237), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 16 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Section 1701.259, Occupations
- 17 Code.
- 18 (48) Subsection (h), Section 1701.402, Occupations
- 19 Code, as added by Chapter 1002 (H.B. 4009), Acts of the 81st
- 20 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is redesignated as Subsection
- 21 (j), Section 1701.402, Occupations Code.
- 22 (49) Section 2308.257, Occupations Code, as added by
- 23 Chapter 757 (S.B. 702), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 24 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Section 2308.2555, Occupations
- 25 Code.
- 26 (50) Subsection (c), Section 2308.451, Occupations
- 27 Code, as added by Chapter 1310 (H.B. 2571), Acts of the 81st

- 1 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is redesignated as Subsection
- 2 (c-1), Section 2308.451, Occupations Code.
- 3 (51) Subsection (c), Section 2308.454, Occupations
- 4 Code, as added by Chapter 1310 (H.B. 2571), Acts of the 81st
- 5 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is redesignated as Subsection
- 6 (e), Section 2308.454, Occupations Code.
- 7 (52) Section 113.029, Property Code, as added by
- 8 Chapter 754 (S.B. 666), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 9 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Section 113.030, Property Code.
- 10 (53) Chapter 1072, Special District Local Laws Code,
- 11 as added by Chapter 1139 (H.B. 2619), Acts of the 81st Legislature,
- 12 Regular Session, 2009, is redesignated as Chapter 1118, Special
- 13 District Local Laws Code, and Sections 1072.001, 1072.002,
- 14 1072.003, 1072.004, 1072.005, 1072.006, 1072.051, 1072.052,
- 15 1072.053, 1072.054, 1072.055, 1072.056, 1072.057, 1072.058,
- 16 1072.059, 1072.060, 1072.061, 1072.062, 1072.063, 1072.064,
- 17 1072.101, 1072.102, 1072.103, 1072.104, 1072.105, 1072.106,
- 18 1072.107, 1072.108, 1072.109, 1072.110, 1072.111, 1072.112,
- 19 1072.113, 1072.114, 1072.115, 1072.116, 1072.151, 1072.152,
- 20 1072.153, 1072.154, 1072.155, 1072.156, 1072.201, 1072.202,
- 21 1072.203, 1072.204, 1072.205, 1072.206, 1072.207, 1072.208,
- 22 1072.251, 1072.252, and 1072.253, Special District Local Laws Code,
- 23 as added by that Act, are redesignated as Sections 1118.001,
- 24 1118.002, 1118.003, 1118.004, 1118.005, 1118.006, 1118.051,
- 25 1118.052, 1118.053, 1118.054, 1118.055, 1118.056, 1118.057,
- 26 1118.058, 1118.059, 1118.060, 1118.061, 1118.062, 1118.063,
- 27 1118.064, 1118.101, 1118.102, 1118.103, 1118.104, 1118.105,

- 1 1118.106, 1118.107, 1118.108, 1118.109, 1118.110, 1118.111,
- 2 1118.112, 1118.113, 1118.114, 1118.115, 1118.116, 1118.151,
- 3 1118.152, 1118.153, 1118.154, 1118.155, 1118.156, 1118.201,
- 4 1118.202, 1118.203, 1118.204, 1118.205, 1118.206, 1118.207,
- 5 1118.208, 1118.251, 1118.252, and 1118.253, Special District Local
- 6 Laws Code, respectively.
- 7 (54) Section 8828.053, Special District Local Laws
- 8 Code, as added by Section 1.04, Chapter 1139 (H.B. 2619), Acts of
- 9 the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is redesignated as
- 10 Section 8288.053, Special District Local Laws Code.
- 11 (55) Subsection (p), Section 11.18, Tax Code, as added
- 12 by Chapter 1246 (S.B. 2442), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 13 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Subsection (q), Section 11.18,
- 14 Tax Code.
- 15 (56) Subsection (c), Section 23.01, Tax Code, as added
- 16 by Chapter 1405 (H.B. 3613), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 17 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Subsection (d), Section 23.01,
- 18 Tax Code.
- 19 (57) Subsection (c), Section 23.01, Tax Code, as added
- 20 by Chapter 1211 (S.B. 771), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 21 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Subsection (e), Section 23.01,
- 22 Tax Code.
- 23 (58) Section 171.1016, Tax Code, is transferred to
- 24 Subchapter C, Chapter 171, Tax Code.
- 25 (59) Section 225.059, Transportation Code, as added by
- 26 Chapter 546 (H.B. 1136), Acts of the 79th Legislature, Regular
- 27 Session, 2005, is redesignated as Section 225.0741, Transportation

- 1 Code.
- 2 (60) Subdivision (1-a), Section 502.001,
- 3 Transportation Code, as added by Chapter 1173 (H.B. 3433), Acts of
- 4 the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is redesignated as
- 5 Subdivision (1-b), Section 502.001, Transportation Code.
- 6 (61) Section 504.660, Transportation Code, as added by
- 7 Chapter 397 (H.B. 1749), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular
- 8 Session, 2009, is redesignated as Section 504.659, Transportation
- 9 Code.
- 10 (62) Section 521.060, Transportation Code, as added by
- 11 Section 13.02, Chapter 1146 (H.B. 2730), Acts of the 81st
- 12 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is redesignated as Section
- 13 521.061, Transportation Code.
- 14 (63) Section 521.060, Transportation Code, as added by
- 15 Section 6.07, Chapter 1146 (H.B. 2730), Acts of the 81st
- 16 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is redesignated as Section
- 17 521.062, Transportation Code.
- 18 (64) Section 551.304, Transportation Code, is
- 19 transferred to Subchapter E, Chapter 551, Transportation Code, and
- 20 redesignated as Section 551.353, Transportation Code.
- 21 (65) Subsection (f), Section 681.003, Transportation
- 22 Code, as added by Chapter 531 (S.B. 1367), Acts of the 81st
- 23 Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is redesignated as Subsection
- 24 (g), Section 681.003, Transportation Code.
- 25 (66) Subsection (h), Section 27.051, Water Code, as
- 26 added by Chapter 966 (S.B. 2), Acts of the 77th Legislature, Regular
- 27 Session, 2001, is redesignated as Subsection (i), Section 27.051,

- 1 Water Code.
- 2 SECTION 27.002. The following changes are made to conform
- 3 the provisions amended to the redesignating changes made by Section
- 4 27.001 of this Act:
- 5 (1) Subdivision (2), Subsection (f), Article 38.43,
- 6 Code of Criminal Procedure, is amended to read as follows:
- 7 (2) In a county with a population less than 100,000,
- 8 the attorney representing the state, clerk, or other officer in
- 9 possession of any evidence to which this subsection applies shall
- 10 ensure the preservation of the evidence by promptly delivering the
- 11 evidence to the Department of Public Safety for storage in
- 12 accordance with Section 411.053 [411.052], Government Code, and
- 13 department rules.
- 14 (2) Subdivision (14), Subsection (b), Section 7.021,
- 15 Education Code, is amended to read as follows:
- 16 (14) The agency shall cooperate with the Texas Higher
- 17 Education Coordinating Board in connection with the Texas
- 18 partnership and scholarship program under Subchapter Q [P], Chapter
- 19 61.
- 20 (3) Subdivision (39), Subsection (b), Section 7.055,
- 21 Education Code, is amended to read as follows:
- 22 (39) The commissioner shall cooperate with the Texas
- 23 Higher Education Coordinating Board in connection with the Texas
- 24 partnership and scholarship program under Subchapter Q [P], Chapter
- 25 61.
- 26 (4) Subsection (c), Section 116.005, Health and Safety
- 27 Code, as redesignated from Subsection (c), Section 115.005, Health

- 1 and Safety Code, by Section 27.001 of this Act, is amended to read
- 2 as follows:
- 3 (c) A vacancy on the council shall be filled for the
- 4 remainder of the unexpired term in the same manner as provided by
- 5 Section 116.003(a)  $[\frac{115.003(a)}{a}]$ .
- 6 (5) Section 247.004, Health and Safety Code, is
- 7 amended to read as follows:
- 8 Sec. 247.004. EXEMPTIONS. This chapter does not apply to:
- 9 (1) a boarding home facility as defined by Section
- 10 260.001 [<del>254.001</del>];
- 11 (2) an establishment conducted by or for the adherents
- 12 of the Church of Christ, Scientist, for the purpose of providing
- 13 facilities for the care or treatment of the sick who depend
- 14 exclusively on prayer or spiritual means for healing without the
- 15 use of any drug or material remedy if the establishment complies
- 16 with local safety, sanitary, and quarantine ordinances and
- 17 regulations;
- 18 (3) a facility conducted by or for the adherents of a
- 19 qualified religious society classified as a tax-exempt
- 20 organization under an Internal Revenue Service group exemption
- 21 ruling for the purpose of providing personal care services without
- 22 charge solely for the society's professed members or ministers in
- 23 retirement, if the facility complies with local safety, sanitation,
- 24 and quarantine ordinances and regulations; or
- 25 (4) a facility that provides personal care services
- 26 only to persons enrolled in a program that is funded in whole or in
- 27 part by the department and that is monitored by the department or

- 1 its designated local mental retardation authority in accordance
- 2 with standards set by the department.
- 3 (6) Section 260.003, Health and Safety Code, as
- 4 redesignated from Section 254.003, Health and Safety Code, by
- 5 Section 27.001 of this Act, is amended to read as follows:
- Sec. 260.003 [254.003]. MODEL STANDARDS. The executive
- 7 commissioner shall develop and publish in the Texas Register model
- 8 standards for the operation of a boarding home facility relating
- 9 to:
- 10 (1) the construction or remodeling of a boarding home
- 11 facility, including plumbing, heating, lighting, ventilation, and
- 12 other housing conditions, to ensure the residents' health, safety,
- 13 comfort, and protection from fire hazard;
- 14 (2) sanitary and related conditions in a boarding home
- 15 facility and its surroundings, including insect and rodent control,
- 16 water supply, sewage disposal, food handling, and general hygiene
- 17 to ensure the residents' health, safety, and comfort;
- 18 (3) the reporting and investigation of injuries,
- 19 incidents, and unusual accidents and the establishment of other
- 20 policies and procedures necessary to ensure resident health and
- 21 safety;
- 22 (4) assistance with self-administering medication;
- 23 (5) requirements for in-service education of the
- 24 facility's staff;
- 25 (6) criminal history record checks; and
- 26 (7) assessment and periodic monitoring to ensure that
- 27 a resident:

- 1 (A) does not require the boarding home facility
- 2 to provide personal care, nursing, or other services not listed in
- 3 Section 260.001(2) [254.001(2)]; and
- 4 (B) is capable of self-administering medication
- 5 or is aware of what the resident's medications look like and knows
- 6 when the medications should be taken but requires assistance with
- 7 self-administering medication.
- 8 (7) Section 260.004, Health and Safety Code, as
- 9 redesignated from Section 254.004, Health and Safety Code, by
- 10 Section 27.001 of this Act, is amended to read as follows:
- 11 Sec.  $\underline{260.004}$  [ $\underline{254.004}$ ]. LOCAL REGULATION. A county or
- 12 municipality may require a person to obtain a permit from the county
- 13 or municipality to operate a boarding home facility within the
- 14 county's or municipality's jurisdiction. A county or municipality
- 15 may adopt the standards developed by the executive commissioner
- 16 under Section 260.003 [254.003] and require a boarding home
- 17 facility that holds a permit issued by the county or municipality to
- 18 comply with the adopted standards.
- 19 (8) Section 260.005, Health and Safety Code, as
- 20 redesignated from Section 254.005, Health and Safety Code, by
- 21 Section 27.001 of this Act, is amended to read as follows:
- Sec.  $\underline{260.005}$  [ $\underline{254.005}$ ]. PERMIT PROCEDURES; FEES; FINES.
- 23 (a) A county or municipality that requires a person to obtain a
- 24 boarding home facility permit as authorized by Section 260.004
- 25 [254.004] may establish procedures for the submission of a boarding
- 26 home facility permit application and for the issuance, denial,
- 27 renewal, suspension, and revocation of the permit.

- 1 (b) A county or municipality that requires a person to 2 obtain a boarding home facility permit as authorized under Section 260.004 [254.004] may set reasonable fees for issuance of the 3 4 permit, renewal of the permit, and inspections and may impose fines for noncompliance with the county or municipal boarding home 5 facility regulations. The fees collected and fines imposed by the 6 7 county or municipality must be used to administer the county or municipal permitting program or for other purposes directly related 8 to providing boarding home facility or other assisted living 9 10 services to elderly persons and persons with disabilities.
- 11 (c) A person required to obtain a boarding home facility
  12 permit from a county or municipality as authorized under Section
  13 260.004 [254.004] shall pay any fees required or fines imposed by
  14 the county or municipality.
- 15 (9) Subsection (a), Section 260.010, Health and Safety
  16 Code, as redesignated from Subsection (a), Section 254.010, Health
  17 and Safety Code, by Section 27.001 of this Act, is amended to read
  18 as follows:
- (a) Not later than September 30 of each year following the establishment of a county or municipal permitting requirement under this chapter, each county or municipality that requires a person to obtain a boarding home facility permit under Section 260.004 [254.004] shall submit to the commission a report. The report must include:
- 25 (1) the total number of:
- 26 (A) boarding home facilities permitted during 27 the preceding state fiscal year;

- 1 (B) boarding home facility applications denied
- 2 permitting, including a summary of cause for denial; and
- 3 (C) boarding home facility permits active on
- 4 August 31 of the preceding state fiscal year;
- 5 (2) the total number of residents reported housed in
- 6 each boarding home facility reported;
- 7 (3) the total number of inspections conducted at each
- 8 boarding home facility by the county or municipality that requires
- 9 the permit; and
- 10 (4) the total number of permits revoked or suspended
- 11 as a result of an inspection described by Subdivision (3) and a
- 12 summary of the outcome for the residents displaced by revocation or
- 13 suspension of a permit.
- 14 (10) Subsection (a), Section 614.021, Health and
- 15 Safety Code, is amended to read as follows:
- 16 (a) In this section, "wrongfully imprisoned person" has the
- 17 meaning assigned by Section 501.102 [501.091], Government Code.
- 18 (11) Subsection (n), Section 32.021, Human Resources
- 19 Code, is amended to read as follows:
- 20 (n) An assessment of monetary penalties under this section
- 21 is subject to arbitration under Subchapter H-2 [J], Chapter 242,
- 22 Health and Safety Code.
- 23 (12) Subsection (a), Section 142.006, Human Resources
- 24 Code, is amended to read as follows:
- 25 (a) A juvenile probation officer may carry a firearm in the
- 26 course of the officer's official duties if:
- 27 (1) the juvenile probation officer possesses a

- 1 certificate of firearms proficiency issued by the Commission on Law
- 2 Enforcement Officer Standards and Education under Section <u>1701.259</u>
- 3 [<del>1701.258</del>], Occupations Code;
- 4 (2) the chief juvenile probation officer of the
- 5 juvenile probation department that employs the juvenile probation
- 6 officer authorizes the juvenile probation officer to carry a
- 7 firearm in the course of the officer's official duties; and
- 8 (3) the juvenile probation officer has been employed
- 9 for at least one year by the juvenile probation department
- 10 described by Subdivision (2).
- 11 (13) Section 4004.254, Insurance Code, as
- 12 redesignated from Section 4004.154, Insurance Code, by Section
- 13 27.001 of this Act, is amended to read as follows:
- 14 Sec. 4004.254 [4004.154]. PROGRAM CERTIFICATION
- 15 REQUIREMENTS. (a) Subchapter C, including the authorization to
- 16 contract with an independent contractor under Section 4004.104,
- 17 applies to programs used to satisfy the requirements of Sections
- 18 4004.252 [4004.152] and 4004.253 [4004.153]. For the purpose of
- 19 administering this subchapter, professional training courses shall
- 20 be considered to be continuing education courses under Subchapter
- 21 C.
- 22 (b) The commissioner by rule shall adopt criteria for the
- 23 programs used to satisfy the requirements of Sections 4004.252
- [4004.152] and [4004.253] [4004.153] that are designed to ensure that
- 25 an agent has knowledge, understanding, and professional competence
- 26 concerning a Medicare-related product. The rules adopted under
- 27 this subsection may incorporate by reference any requirements

- 1 established by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services or
- 2 any other appropriate federal agency.
- 3 (14) Section 168.152, Occupations Code, as
- 4 redesignated from Section 167.152, Occupations Code, by Section
- 5 27.001 of this Act, is amended to read as follows:
- 6 Sec. 168.152 [<del>167.152</del>]. REQUIREMENTS FOR RENEWAL.
- 7 (a) The owner or operator of a pain management clinic may apply to
- 8 renew a certificate issued to the clinic under this chapter by:
- 9 (1) submitting a renewal application to the board on
- 10 the form prescribed by the board before the expiration of the grace
- 11 period under Section 168.151 [167.151]; and
- 12 (2) complying with any other requirements adopted by
- 13 board rule.
- 14 (b) If a certificate is not renewed before the expiration of
- 15 the grace period under Section 168.151 [167.151], the pain
- 16 management clinic must reapply for an original certificate to
- 17 operate the clinic.
- 18 (15) Subsection (b), Section 1118.054, Special
- 19 District Local Laws Code, as redesignated from Subsection (b),
- 20 Section 1072.054, Special District Local Laws Code, by Section
- 21 27.001 of this Act, is amended to read as follows:
- 22 (b) The appointed director must have the qualifications
- 23 required by Section 1118.052 [<del>1072.052</del>].
- 24 (16) Subsection (b), Section 27.045, Water Code, is
- 25 amended to read as follows:
- 26 (b) Fees collected by the railroad commission under this
- 27 section shall be deposited to the credit of the anthropogenic

- 1 carbon dioxide storage trust fund established under Section 121.003
- 2 [<del>120.003</del>], Natural Resources Code.
- 3 SECTION 27.003. If the number, letter, or other designation
- 4 assigned by Section 27.001 of this Act conflicts with a designation
- 5 assigned by another Act of the 82nd Legislature:
- 6 (1) the other Act controls, and the change made by
- 7 Section 27.001 of this Act has no effect; and
- 8 (2) any change made by Section 27.002 of this Act to
- 9 conform to that change made by Section 27.001 of this Act has no
- 10 effect.
- 11 ARTICLE 28. EFFECTIVE DATE
- 12 SECTION 28.001. This Act takes effect September 1, 2011.

President of the Senate Speaker of the House
I hereby certify that S.B. No. 1303 passed the Senate or
April 21, 2011, by the following vote: Yeas 31, Nays 0.
Secretary of the Senate
I hereby certify that S.B. No. 1303 passed the House or
May 5, 2011, by the following vote: Yeas 146, Nays 0, one present
not voting.
Chief Clerk of the House
Approved:
Date
Governor